# K.S. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING



# **2015 SCHEME AND SYLLABUS**

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

**B.E.** Computer Science & Engineering/ **B.E.** Information Science & Engineering

CI	S-hint			ing Hours Veek		Exam	ination		Credits
SI. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT31	<b>Engineering Mathematics - III</b>	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS33	Data Structures and Applications	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS34	Computer Organization	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	04	>	03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
	•	TOTAL	24	6	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

[As p (E				
Subject Code	15MAT31	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	S – 04	I	
<ul> <li>Comprehend and use of analy</li> <li>Apprehend and apply Fourier</li> <li>Realize and use of Fourier tra</li> <li>Use of statistical methods in c</li> <li>Use of numerical methods calculus of variation</li> <li>Module -1</li> <li>Fourier Series: Periodic functions, I with period 2π and with arbitrary range Fourier Series, practical Harm</li> </ul>	Series nsforms and Z-Tran curve fitting application to solve algebraic Dirichlet's condition period 2c, Fourier	sforms ions and transcendental on, Fourier Series o series of even and	equations, vector integrations, f Periodic functions, odd functions, Half	gration an Teaching Hours 10Hours
Module -2 Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transform. Z-transform: Difference Standard z-transforms, Damping ru (without proof) and problems, Inve difference equations.	e equations, basic ile, Shifting rule,	definition, z-tran Initial value and f	sform - definition, inal value theorems	10 Hours
Module – 3				
<b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation Regression coefficients, lines of re method of least squares, Fitting o $c, y = ae^{bx}, y = ax^b$ . <b>Numerical</b> transcendental equations by: Reg method and Graphical method.	gression - problen f the curves of th <b>Methods:</b> Num	The form, $y = ax + ax + ax$	Curve fitting by the $b, y = ax^2 + bx +$ of algebraic and	10 Hours
Module-4				1
<b>Finite differences</b> : Forward and be interpolation formulae. Divided Lagrange's interpolation formula a Stirling's and Bessel's formulae <b>integration</b> : Simpson's 1/3, 3/8 rule	differences-New and inverse interpo (all formulae v	ton's divided d plation formula. without proof)-Pro	ifference formula. Central Difference- blems. <b>Numerical</b>	10 Hours

Module-5         Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals-       10 Hours
Vector integration. Line integrals definition and problems surface and volume integrals 10 Hours
definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem (without proof) and problems.
<b>Calculus of Variations:</b> Variation of function and Functional, variational problems, Euler's
equation, Geodesics, minimal surface of revolution, hanging chain, problems
equation, Geodesies, minimul surface of revolution, nanging enam, problems
Course outcomes:
After Studying this course, students will be able to
<ul> <li>Use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits</li> </ul>
• Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and systems using the Fourier Transform
<ul> <li>Analyze discrete-time systems using convolution and the z-transform</li> </ul>
• Use appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations and also to calculate a definite integral
• Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions, as well as apply the Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications
• Solve the simple problem of the calculus of variations
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)
1. Engineering Knowledge
2. Problem Analysis
3. Life-Long Learning
4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
<ol> <li>B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.</li> <li>B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.</li> </ol>
Reference Books:
1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " - 9th edition, Wiley.
3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

# ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS – 04					

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Recall and Recognize construction and characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs and differentiate with BJT
- Evolve and Analyze Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications
- Describe, Illustrate and Analyze Combinational Logic circuits, Simplification of Algebraic Equations using Karnaugh Maps and Quine McClusky Techniques.
- Describe and Design Decoders, Encoders, Digital multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Binary comparators, Latches and Master-Slave Flip-Flops.
- Describe, Design and Analyze Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential
- Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.

• Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.	
Module -1	Teaching Hours
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices. Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Introduction to Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits:Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-Current Converter. Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.1.Ch13: 13.10.Ch 16: 16.3, 16.4. Ch 17: 7.12, 17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)	10 Hours
Module -2	
<b>The Basic Gates</b> : Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. <b>Combinational Logic Circuits</b> : Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.	10 Hours

# Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11.

Module – 3

<ul> <li>Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs.</li> <li>Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch8:- 8.1 to 8.5.</li> </ul>	10 Hours		
Module-4			
<b>Flip- Flops:</b> FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. <b>Registers:</b> Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. <b>Counters:</b> Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. ( <b>Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4</b> )	10 Hours		
Module-5			
Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution. Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10			
Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to			
<ul> <li>Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their applic</li> <li>Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine technique.</li> <li>Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters</li> <li>Design of Counters, Registers and A/D &amp; D/A converters</li> </ul>			
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)			
<ol> <li>Engineering Knowledge</li> <li>Design/Development of Solutions(partly)</li> <li>Modern Tool Usage</li> <li>Problem Analysis</li> </ol>			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.			
Text Books:			

 Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
 Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2008.

DATA STE	RUCTURES A	ND APPLICAT	IONS	
	r Choice Based Credit S fective from the acaden SEMESTEI			
Subject Code	15CS33	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will en	able the students to			
<ul> <li>Explain fundamentals of data solving</li> <li>Illustrate linear representation</li> <li>Illustrate linear representation</li> <li>Demonstrate sorting and searce</li> <li>Find suitable data structure duta</li> </ul>	of data structures: S of data structures: T ching algorithms	Stack, Queues, Lists Frees, Graphs		ng/problem
Module -1				Teaching Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Class Operations, Review of Arrays, Pointers and Dynamic Memory All Memory, Dynamically allocated arr searching, and sorting. Multidime Strings: Basic Terminology, Sto Programming Examples. Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3. Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4	Structures, Self-F ocation Functions ays, <b>Array Opera</b> ensional Arrays, oring, Operations	Referential Structur Representation of tions: Traversing, in Polynomials and and Pattern Mate	es, and Unions. Linear Arrays in nserting, deleting, Sparse Matrices.	10 Hours
Module -2				
Stacks and Queues Stacks: Definition, Stack Operation Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applicate evaluation of postfix expression, Response of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Operations, Circular Queues, Circu Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multip Text 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7 Text 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10	ions: Polish not ecursion - Factoria <i>Queues:</i> Definit alar queues using le Stacks and Que	ation, Infix to po al, GCD, Fibonacci ion, Array Repres Dynamic arrays, D	stfix conversion, Sequence, Tower sentation, Queue Dequeues, Priority	10 Hours
Module – 3	, , -			1

<i>Linked Lists:</i> Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples <b>Text 1: Ch4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6</b> <b>Text 2: Ch5: 5.1 – 5.10</b>	10 Hours
Module-4	L
<i>Trees</i> : Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples <b>Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 – 5.5, 5.7</b> <b>Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 – 7.9</b>	10 Hours
Module-5	
Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 –6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7	10 Hours
Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
<ul> <li>Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms</li> <li>Apply searching and sorting operations on files</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving</li> </ul>	
• Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.	
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)	
<ol> <li>Engineering Knowledge</li> <li>Design/Development of Solutions</li> <li>Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems</li> <li>Problem Analysis for suitability of data structures.</li> </ol>	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Universities Press,2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

- 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Cengage Learning,2014
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition Oxford press, 2012
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, PHI, 1996

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III						
Subject Code	15CS34	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week         04         Exam Marks         80						
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS	- 04				
Course objectives:						
This course will enable the students to <ul> <li>Explain the basic sub syste</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of pro</li> <li>Demonstrate different way</li> <li>Describe memory hierarch</li> <li>Describe arithmetic and log</li> <li>Illustrate organization of a</li> </ul> Module -1	ograms as sequences s of communicating y and concept of vir gical operations with simple processor, p	s of machine instruction with I/O devices and tual memory. In integer and floating ipelined processor and	ons. l standard I/O interfac -point operands. d other computing sy	stems. Teaching Hours		
Basic Structure of Computers: Basi Processor Clock, Basic Performan Machine Instructions and Progr Operations, Instructions and Ins Language, Basic Input and Output ( Instructions, Encoding of Machine)	ce Equation, Cloc cams: Memory I truction Sequenci Operations, Stacks	ck Rate, Performat Location and Ad ng, Addressing M	nce Measurement. dresses, Memory Modes, Assembly	10Hours		
Module -2				10 Hours		
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.						
Module – 3						
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.						
Module-4						
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and Operations.						
Module-5						

10 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Hours Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining, Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Basic Concepts of pipelining, Examples Embedded Systems, Processor chips for embedded applications, of Simple Microcontroller, The structure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors. **Course outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to: Explain the basic organization of a computer system. Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory. ٠ Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control. pipelining, embedded and other computing ٠ systems. • Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units. **Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)** 1. Engineering Knowledge 2. Problem Analysis 3. Life-Long Learning **Question paper pattern:** The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Text Books:** 1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12) **Reference Books:** 1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.

[As per	AND SHELL PH r Choice Based Credit Sy fective from the academi SEMESTER	c year 2015 -2016)		
Subject Code	15CS35	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable the students to			
<ul> <li>Illustrate the UNIX system</li> <li>Use of editors and network</li> <li>Demonstrate writing shell</li> <li>Categorize, compare and n</li> <li>Module -1</li> </ul> Introduction, Brief history. Unix C Environment and UNIX Structure, I General features of Unix comma options. Understanding of some B passwd, cal, Combining commands command: knowing the type of a c more about Unix commands and us option and whatis. The more commuser terminal, displaying its characc uniform behaviour of terminals and command. The /etc/passwd and /etu users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 c	ting commands. scripts. hake use of UNIX sys components/Archite Posix and Single Un ands/ command str basic commands su . Meaning of Intern command and locat sing Unix online ma nand and using it w teristics and setting keyboards. The roo	tem calls. cture. Features of Un hix specification. The ructure. Command a tich as echo, printf, al and external comm ing it. The man com mual pages. The mar with other commands characteristics. Man t login. Becoming the mmands to add, more	e login prompt. arguments and ls, who, date, hands. The type mand knowing h with keyword s. Knowing the haging the non- e super user: su dify and delete	Teaching Hours 10Hours
Module -2				
Unix files. Naming files. Basic fil Standard directories. Parent child variable. Reaching required files- and absolute pathnames. Directory (.) and double dots () notations to in relative path names. File related File attributes and permissions a Changing file permissions: the re Recursively changing file permission <b>Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 o</b>	l relationship. The the PATH variable commands – pwd, c represent present and d commands – cat, and knowing them elative and absolu ons. Directory permi	home directory ar , manipulating the P ed, mkdir, rmdir comp nd parent directories mv, rm, cp, wc and . The ls command te permissions chan	ATH, Relative mands. The dot and their usage od commands. with options.	10Hours

Module – 3	
The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.	10Hours
The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions. <b>Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9 ,10 of text book 2</b>	
Module-4	
Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here ( << ) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.	<b>10Hours</b>
Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2	
Module-5	
Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example. Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. – representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @- variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file – using open(), close() and die () functions Associative arrays – keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures – the foreach. Regular expressions – simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines. <b>Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1</b>	<b>10Hours</b>
Course outcomes:	

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain UNIX system and use different commands.
- Write Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems.
- Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

#### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- **2.** Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg : UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- **2.** Richard Blum , Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition , Wiley,2014.

HeFundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,10Module -2Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.10Module - 3Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10		RES			[As po
Total Number of Lecture Hours       50       Exam Hours       03         CREDITS - 04         COURSE objectives: This course will enable the students to         • Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme.         Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.       • Describe different mathematical proof techniques,         Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science.       • Module -1       Tether         Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,       10         Module -2       Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – 10       10         Module -3       Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.       10         Module-4       The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,       10		20	IA Marks	15CS36	ıbject Code
CREDITS - 04         CREDITS - 04         Course objectives: This course will enable the students to         • Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme.         Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.       • Describe different mathematical proof techniques,         Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science.       • Module -1       Techniques,         Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,       10         Module -2       Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – 10       10         Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.       10         Module -3       Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.       10         Module-4         The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangement		80	Exam Marks	04	umber of Lecture Hours/Week
Course objectives: This course will enable the students to         Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme.         Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.         Describe different mathematical proof techniques,         Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science.         Module -1       Templications         Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,         Module -2       Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.       10         Module – 3       Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.       10         Module-4       The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion; Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,<		03	Exam Hours	50	otal Number of Lecture Hours
<ul> <li>Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme.</li> <li>Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.</li> <li>Describe different mathematical proof techniques,</li> <li>Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science.</li> <li>Module -1</li> <li>Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,</li> <li>Module -2</li> <li>Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.</li> <li>Module – 3</li> <li>Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,</li> </ul>		1	- 04	CREDITS	
<ul> <li>Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.</li> <li>Describe different mathematical proof techniques,</li> <li>Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science.</li> <li>Module -1</li> <li>Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,</li> <li>Module -2</li> <li>Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.</li> <li>Module - 3</li> <li>Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.</li> <li>Module-4</li> <li>The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,</li> </ul>				ble the students to	ourse objectives: This course will e
HeteFundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,10Module -2Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.10Module - 3Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10	g.		relations, functions, set	e structures: logic, proof techniques,	<ul><li>Illustrate applications of discrete</li><li>Describe different mathematic</li><li>Illustrate the use of graph theory</li></ul>
Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.:         The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,         Module -2         Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle –         Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental         Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations –         The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.         Module – 3         Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-         One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse         Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and         Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.         Module-4         The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion,         Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook         Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second         Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,	Teaching Hours				lodule -1
Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.10Module – 3Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, 	10Hours	f Logic contd.:	ence. Fundamentals	- Rules of Infer	aws of Logic, Logical Implication
Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental         Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations –         The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.         Module – 3         Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-         One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse         Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and         Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.         Module-4         The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion,         Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook         Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second         Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,		I			Iodule -2
Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10	10 Hours	Fundamental	nciples of Counting oduct, Permutations,	Definitions. Prior of Sum and Pro-	Iathematical Induction, Recursiv rinciples of Counting: The Rul
One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.Module-4Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10		I			Iodule – 3
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10	10 Hours	n and Inverse Matrices and	Function Composition ognition – Zero-One	hole Principle, Computer Rec	ne, Onto Functions. The Pigeo unctions. Properties of Relation
Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. <b>Recurrence Relations:</b> First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,		I			Iodule-4
	10 Hours	nt Place, Rook on, The Second	Nothing is in its Rig ear Recurrence Relati	erangements – 1 : First Order Lin	eneralizations of the Principle, olynomials. <b>Recurrence Relation</b>
Module-5		L			Iodule-5
Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix Codes	10 Hours		ls and Circuits, Tre		

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

#### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 4. Design/Development of Solutions.

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

# ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEMIESTER - III					
Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 02				

**Course objectives:** This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and registers using flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous sequential circuits.
- A/D and D/A converters

# **Descriptions (if any)**

#### Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

**Laboratory Session-1:** Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

**Laboratory Session-2:** Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

*Note: These* **TWO Laboratory sessions** are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

# Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

# **Continued:**

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positiveedge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

**Study experiment** 

# 12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

#### **Course outcomes:**

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

# Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
  - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
  - b ) For questions having part a and b
    - Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks
    - Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05= 30 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

[As per Choic	CUCTURES LAI ce Based Credit System ( from the academic year SEMESTER - III	CBCS) scheme]	
Laboratory Code	15CSL38	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 02		

#### **Course objectives:**

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as stacks, queues and lists
- Non-Linear data structures and their applications such as trees and graphs
- Sorting and searching algorithms

#### **Descriptions (if any)**

#### Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

#### Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following **Array** operations
  - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
  - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
  - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
  - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(**POS**)
  - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson **Strings** 
  - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
  - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of **PAT** in **STR** with **REP** if **PAT** exists in **STR**. Report suitable messages in case **PAT** does not exist in **STR**

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **STACK** of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size **MAX**)
  - a. *Push* an Element on to Stack
  - b. *Pop* an Element from Stack
  - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check *Palindrome*
  - d. Demonstrate *Overflow* and *Underflow* situations on Stack
  - e. Display the status of Stack

f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, \*, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
  - a. Evaluation of **Suffix expression** with single digit operands and operators: +, -, \*, /, %, ^
  - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Circular QUEUE** of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size **MAX**)
  - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
  - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
  - c. Demonstrate *Overflow* and *Underflow* situations on Circular QUEUE
  - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
  - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

# **Continued:**

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
  - a. Create a **SLL** of **N** Students Data by using *front insertion*.
  - b. Display the status of **SLL** and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
  - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of **SLL(Demonstration of stack)**
  - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: *SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo* 
  - a. Create a **DLL** of **N** Employees Data by using *end insertion*.
  - b. Display the status of  $\ensuremath{\textbf{DLL}}$  and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of **DLL**
  - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
  - e. Demonstrate how this **DLL** can be used as **Double Ended Queue**
  - f. Exit

9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson	
	Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes	

- a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial  $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
- b. Find the sum of two polynomials **POLY1(x,y,z)** and **POLY2(x,y,z)** and store the result in **POLYSUM(x,y,z)**

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
  - a. Create a BST of **N** Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
  - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order

c. Search the BST for a given element (**KEY**) and report the appropriate message e. Exit

- Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G) of Cities
  - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
  - b. Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/**BFS** method
- 12. Given a File of **N** employee records with a set **K** of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file **F**. Assume that file **F** is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of **m** memory locations with **L** as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in **K** and addresses in **L** are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function **H**: **K**  $\rightarrow$ **L** as H(**K**)=**K** mod **m** (**remainder** method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key **K** to the address space **L**. Resolve the collision (if any) using **linear probing**.

# **Course outcomes:**

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

# Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments (**TWELVE** nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

IV SEMESTER

			Teaching H	ours /Week		Ex	amination		Credits
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practica l Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT41	<b>Engineering Mathematics - IV</b>	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS 42	Software Engineering	04	Æ	03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS 44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15C845	Object Oriented Concepts	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS46	Data Communication	04		03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	06	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

ENGINEER	RING MATHE	CMATICS-IV	
		m (CBCS) scheme]	
_	m the academic ye		
	SEMESTER –	IV	
Subject Code	15MAT41	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – (	)4	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Formulate, solve and analyze	engineering problem	ms.	
• Apply numerical methods to s	olve ordinary differ	rential equations.	
• Apply finite difference method	d to solve partial di	fferential equations.	
• Perform complex analysis.			
• Interpret use of sampling theo	•		
Apply joint probability distrib	ution and stochastic	c process.	ſ
Module 1			Teachin Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical solu	tion of ordinary dif	fferential equations of first or	der 10 Hour
and first degree, Picard's method, 7	Taylor's series met	thod, modified Euler's meth	od,
Runge-Kutta method of fourth ord	er. Milne's and A	Adams-Bashforth predictor a	and
corrector methods (No derivations of	formulae). Numerie	cal solution of simultaneous f	irst
order ordinary differential equations,	, Picard's method,	Runge-Kutta method of fou	irth
order			
Module 2			
Numerical Methods: Numerical solu		•	
Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method		-	
functions- basic properties, recurrence	•		ons.
Legendre's functions - Legendre's po	olynomial, Rodrigu	e's formula, problems.	
Module 3	mulan maishla lin	ite continuiter differentiabili	( 10 II
<b>Complex Variables:</b> Function of a co Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann		•	•
and construction of analytic function	-		
Cauchy's integral formula, Residue,	-		
• •		formations, discussion	of
transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w =$			
Module 4			
Probability Distributions: Random	variables (discret	te and continuous), probabi	lity 10 Hour
functions. Poisson distributions, geom			5
and normal distributions, Problems.		•	
distribution for two variables, expectat	tion, covariance, co	rrelation coefficient.	
Module 5			I
Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampl	ling distributions, s	standard error, test of hypothe	esis 10 Hour
for means and proportions, confiden	ce limits for mean	ns, student's t-distribution, C	bi-
square distribution as a test of goodn	ness of fit. Stochas	tio muosoare Ctoshostia muos	ess.
square distribution as a test of good		suc process: Stochastic proce	,
probability vector, stochastic matrices chains, higher transition probability.			

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations.
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical methods.

# **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Life-Long Learning
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013.

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1<sup>st</sup> ed, 2011.

SOFTW	ARE ENGIN	EERING		
		m (CBCS) scheme]		
	m the academic y			
	SEMESTER -	· IV		
Subject Code	15CS42	IA Marks	20	)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	3
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will en	nable students to			
• Outline software engineering p	principles and activ	vities involved in buildin	g large sof	tware
programs.				
• Identify ethical and profession	al issues and expla	in why they are of conce	ern to softw	vare
engineers.				
• Describe the process of require		requirements classification	on, require	ments
specification and requirements				
• Differentiate system models, u	•		IS.	
• Discuss the distinctions between		0		
• Recognize the importance of s	oftware maintenan	ice and describe the intri	cacies invo	olved in
software evolution.		(	•	
Apply estimation techniques, s			-	
• Identify software quality param		-	ements and	metrics.
<ul> <li>List software quality standards</li> <li>Decomposition the need for exilent</li> </ul>	-		مام مسمام م	~!l.
<ul> <li>Recognize the need for agile so practices and plan for agility.</li> </ul>	oftware developme	ent, describe agne metho	us, apply a	igne
Module 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need	for Software Eng	gineering. Professional	Software	12 Hours
Development, Software Engineering E	thics. Case Studies	5.		
Software Processes: Models: Water	fall Model (Sec	2.1.1), Incremental Mo	del (Sec	
<b>2.1.2</b> ) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Pr				
		neering Processes (Cl	<b>_</b> ,	
Requirements Elicitation and Anal	•			
requirements (Sec 4.1). The software $(Sec 4.1)$ P	-	-		
Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements	s validation (Sec	<b>4.6</b> ). Requirements Man	agement	
(Sec 4.7).				
			1	
	Sec 51) Interacti	on models (Sec $5.2$ ) S	tructural	11 Hours
System Models: Context models (S				11 Hours
<b>System Models</b> : Context models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (	Sec 5.4). Model-di	riven engineering (Sec 5.	5).	11 Hours
models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models ( Design and Implementation: Introdu	Sec 5.4). Model-du	iven engineering (Sec 5. c 2.4), Design Principle	5). s (Chap	11 Hours
System Models: Context models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Design and Implementation: Introdu 17). Object-oriented design using the second se	Sec 5.4). Model-dr action to RUP (Se he UML (Sec 7.	<ul> <li>iven engineering (Sec 5.</li> <li>c 2.4), Design Principle</li> <li>1). Design patterns (Sec 5.</li> </ul>	5). s (Chap	11 Hours
System Models: Context models (S models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (S Design and Implementation: Introdu	Sec 5.4). Model-dr action to RUP (Se he UML (Sec 7.	<ul> <li>iven engineering (Sec 5.</li> <li>c 2.4), Design Principle</li> <li>1). Design patterns (Sec 5.</li> </ul>	5). s (Chap	11 Hours
System Models: Context models (S models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (S Design and Implementation: Introdu 17). Object-oriented design using the Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open	Sec 5.4). Model-dr action to RUP (Se he UML (Sec 7 a source developme	<ul> <li>riven engineering (Sec 5.</li> <li>c 2.4), Design Principle</li> <li>1). Design patterns (Sent (Sec 7.4).</li> </ul>	5). s (Chap sec 7.2).	11 Hours 9 Hours
System Models: Context models (S models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (S Design and Implementation: Introdu 17). Object-oriented design using the Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Open Module 3	Sec 5.4). Model-dr action to RUP (Sec he UML (Sec 7, a source development ing (Sec 8.1), Tes	<ul> <li>riven engineering (Sec 5.</li> <li>c 2.4), Design Principle</li> <li>.1). Design patterns (Sect (Sec 7.4).</li> </ul>	5). s (Chap Sec 7.2).	
System Models:Context models (Smodels (Sec 5.3).Behavioral models (SDesign and Implementation:Introdu17).Object-oriented design using the Implementation issues (Sec 7.3).Module 3Software Testing:Development testing	Sec 5.4). Model-dr action to RUP (Sec he UML (Sec 7, a source development ing (Sec 8.1), Tes	<ul> <li>riven engineering (Sec 5.</li> <li>c 2.4), Design Principle</li> <li>.1). Design patterns (Sect (Sec 7.4).</li> </ul>	5). s (Chap Sec 7.2).	11 Hours 9 Hours

9.2). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).	
Module 4	
<b>Project Planning</b> : Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2).	10 Hours
Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management:	10 110415
Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement	
and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	
Module 5	
Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifesto:	8 Hours
Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0")	
and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agile	
project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):	
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within real	stic
constraints.	
• Assess professional and ethical responsibility	
• Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering	practice
• Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain softw	-
systems or parts of software systems.	
Graduate Attributes	
Project Management and Finance	
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	
Modern Tool Usage	
• Ethics	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Fext Books:	
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.	
(Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	
2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer	<u>r20.pdf</u>
Reference Books:	-
1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Ta	ata
McGraw Hill.	
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India	
Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:	
1. <u>http://agilemanifesto.org/</u>	
2. <u>http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/</u>	

		<b>FALGORITHMS</b>	5	
	•	em (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fr	rom the academic	•		
Jubiaat Cada	SEMESTER			0
Subject Code	15CS43	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	8	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0.	3
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will				
Explain various computation		-		
Apply appropriate method to				
Describe various methods of	algorithm analysis			T <b></b>
Module 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorit	thm? ( <b>T?·1 1</b> ) A1	gorithm Specification	(T2.1 2)	10 Hours
Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), P		• · ·		10 11001
complexity ( <b>T2:1.3</b> ). Asymptotic N			•	
Theta notation ( $\Theta$ ), and Little-oh no	-			
and recursive Algorithms with Exam		•		
Sorting, Searching, String process	•	-	• -	
Fundamental Data Structures: Sta	• •			
(T1:1.3,1.4)				
Module 2				
Divide and Conquer: General met	hod, Binary search	, Recurrence equation for	or divide	10 Hour
and conquer, Finding the maximum	and minimum (T2	:3.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge so	rt, Quick	
sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's m	natrix multiplicati	on ( <b>T2:3.8</b> ), Advanta	ges and	
Disadvantages of divide and conque	er. Decrease and C	Conquer Approach: Top	pological	
Sort. (T1:5.3)				
Module 3				1
Greedy Method: General method,	U U	•		10 Hour
sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1,				
Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm ( <b>T</b> 1 Algorithm ( <b>T1:9.3</b> ). <b>Optimal Tree</b>		-	e e	
Transform and Conquer Approach	-		(11.7.4).	
Module 4	<b>II.</b> Heaps and Heap	5011 (11.0.4).		
<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> General r	nethod with Exam	ples. Multistage Graphs	(T2:5.1.	10 Hour
<b>5.2</b> ). <b>Transitive Closure:</b> Warsha		<b>e</b> 1		
Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search	-		•	
Bellman-Ford Algorithm ( <b>T2:5.4</b> ), T	-	-		
design ( <b>T2:5.8</b> ).				
Module 5				
Backtracking: General method (T2	:7.1), N-Queens pr	oblem (T1:12.1), Sum o	f subsets	10 Hour
problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring		•		
Bound: Assignment Problem, Tr	•	•		
Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12				
Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2	2). NP-Complete	and NP-Hard problem	is: Basic	

-	ts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes
(T2:11	
Course	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
•	Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
•	Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
•	Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.
Gradu	ate Attributes
•	Engineering Knowledge
•	Problem Analysis
٠	Design/Development of Solutions
٠	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
٠	Life-Long Learning
Questio	n paper pattern:
Th	e question paper will have ten questions.
Th	ere will be 2 questions from each module.
Ea	ch question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
Th	e students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text B	ooks:
T1	. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.
	Pearson.
T2	. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014
	Universities Press
Referer	nce Books:
1.	Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest,
	Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
2.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

[Ag nor Choice De	and Cradit Surt	em (CBCS) scheme]	
	n the academic y		
	SEMESTER -	·	
Subject Code	15CS44		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04		80
Fotal Number of Lecture Hours	50		03
	CREDITS -		05
Course objectives: This course will en		<b>VT</b>	
Ŭ		of microprocessors and microcon	trollers
• Expose architecture of 8086 mi	**	•	
• Familiarize instruction set of A	-	1	
Module 1	1		Teaching
			Hours
The x86 microprocessor: Brief his	story of the x8	6 family, Inside the 8088/86	, 10 Hours
Introduction to assembly programming	g, Introduction to	p Program Segments, The Stack	,
Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes.	Assembly langu	age programming: Directives &	5
a Sample Program, Assemble, Link &	Run a program,	More Sample programs, Contro	l
Transfer Instructions, Data Types a	and Data Definit	ition, Full Segment Definition	,
Flowcharts and Pseudo code.			
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2	2.1 to 2.7		
Module 2			
x86: Instructions sets description, Ari	ithmetic and log	gic instructions and programs	10 Hour
Unsigned Addition and Subtraction,	Unsigned Mul	tiplication and Division, Logic	;
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversi	on, Rotate Instru	ctions. INT 21H and INT 10H	[
Programming : Bios INT 10H Progra	mming , DOS In	terrupt 21H. 8088/86 Interrupts	,
x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment.		•	
Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4.	.1 , 4.2 Chapter	14: 14.1 and 14.2	
Module 3			
Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed	number Arithme	etic Operations, String operations	10 Hours
Memory and Memory interfacing: M	Memory address	decoding, data integrity in RAM	[
and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing.	8255 I/O progr	ramming: I/O addresses MAP or	2
x86 PC's, programming and interfacing	g the 8255.	C .	
Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10	.2, 10.4, 10.5. Cl	n 11: 11.1 to 11.4	
would 4			
	ers, ARM Embe	dded Systems : The RISC design	10 Hour
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle			
Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fu	sophy, Embedde	d System Hardware, Embedded	L
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b>	sophy, Embedde Indamentals : R	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status	L
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b> Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup	sophy, Embedde indamentals : R pts, and the Vecto	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status	L
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b> Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup <b>Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1</b>	sophy, Embedde indamentals : R pts, and the Vecto	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status	L
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b> Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup <b>Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1</b> <b>Module 5</b>	sophy, Embedde <b>indamentals :</b> R pts, and the Vector <b>to 2.5</b>	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status or Table , Core Extensions	1
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b> Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup <b>Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1</b> Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction	sophy, Embedde <b>indamentals :</b> Ro ots, and the Vector <b>to 2.5</b> <b>on Set :</b> Data 1	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status or Table , Core Extensions Processing Instructions , Branch	1 ; 10 Hours
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b> Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup <b>Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1</b> <b>Module 5</b> <b>Introduction to the ARM Instruction</b> Instructions, Software Interrupt Instr	sophy, Embedde <b>indamentals :</b> Ro pts, and the Vector <b>to 2.5</b> <b>on Set :</b> Data D ructions, Progra	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status or Table , Core Extensions Processing Instructions , Branch m Status Register Instructions	1 ; 10 Hours
Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fu</b> Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup <b>Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1</b> <b>Module 5</b> <b>Introduction to the ARM Instruction</b>	sophy, Embedde <b>indamentals :</b> R ots, and the Vector <b>to 2.5</b> <b>on Set :</b> Data I ructions, Progra stants, Simple pro	d System Hardware, Embedded egisters , Current Program Status or Table , Core Extensions Processing Instructions , Branch m Status Register Instructions	1 ; 10 Hour

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- 2. **ARM system developers guide**, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala : The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition

[As per Choice Bas	<b>RIENTED (</b> sed Credit Syste the academic y SEMESTER -	m (CBCS) scheme] ear 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS45	IA Marks	20	)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	3
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will ena	able students to			
• Learn fundamental features of o	bject oriented la	nguage and JAVA		
• Set up Java JDK environment to	o create, debug ai	nd run simple Java prog	rams.	
• Create multi-threaded programs	and event handl	ing mechanisms.		
• Introduce event driven Graphica	al User Interface	(GUI) programming usi	ing applets	and
swings.				
Module 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Conc	cepts:			10 Hours
A Review of structures, Procedure–C	-	nming system, Object	Oriented	
Programming System, Comparison of	Object Oriented	Language with C, Con	nsole I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Fun	ction Prototypin	g, Function Overloadi	ng. Class	
and Objects: Introduction, member fun	• •	-	-	
arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Con	nstructors, Destru	uctors.		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.	.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4	1.1 to 4.2		
Module 2				
Introduction to Java: Java's magic: th	he Byte code; Ja	ava Development Kit (.	JDK); the	10 Hours
Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented prog	gramming; Simp	ole Java programs. Da	ata types,	
variables and arrays, Operators, Control	Statements.			
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4	Ch:5			
Module 3				
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions,	Packages and	Interfaces: Classes:	Classes	10 Hours
fundamentals; Declaring objects; Co	onstructors, this	keyword, garbage o	collection.	
Inheritance: inheritance basics, using	g super, creating	g multi level hierarchy	, method	
overriding. Exception handling: Ex	ception handlir	ng in Java. Packages	, Access	
Protection, Importing Packages, Interfac	ces.			
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch:8 Ch:9 Ch:10	0			
Module 4				
Multi Threaded Programming, Event	t Handling: Mu	ti Threaded Programm	ing: What	10 Hours
are threads? How to make the classes	s threadable ; E	Extending threads; Imp	lementing	
runnable; Synchronization; Changing st	ate of the thread	; Bounded buffer proble	ems, read-	
write problem, producer consumer pro-	oblems. Event	Handling: Two event	handling	
mechanisms; The delegation event m	odel; Event cla	sses; Sources of even	ts; Event	
listener interfaces; Using the delegation	event model; Ad	apter classes; Inner clas	sses.	
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22				
Module 5				
The Applet Class: Introduction, 7	Two types of	Applets; Applet basics	s Annlet	10 Hours
Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simpl	• •			10 110015

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface; Output to the Console. Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable. Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30 **Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA. • • Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java. • Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings. **Graduate Attributes** Programming Knowledge • Design/Development of Solutions • • Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems • Life-Long Learning **Question paper pattern:** The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Text Books:** 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Oxford University Press, 2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4) 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30) **Reference Book:** 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education,2008, ISBN:9788131720806 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003. 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005. 4. Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited. 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning. 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

DATA COMMUNICATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – IV			
5	15CS46	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	- 04	
Course objectives: This course will en		11,1,,	1
Comprehend the transmission to			nore computers and a
computer network that allows c	-	•	1
• Explain with the basics of data		• •	iputer networks;
Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite	-		1
Demonstrate Medium Access C	*	•	lannels.
• Expose wireless and wired LAN	Ns along with IP	version.	
Contents			Teachin Hours
Module 1			
Introduction: Data Communications		• •	•
Standards and Administration, Networ			
suite, The OSI model, Introduction	-		
Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data		_	
Digital to digital conversion (Only Line	coding: Polar, E	Sipolar and Manchester c	coding).
Module 2	• /		
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital		•	
Analog Transmission: Digital to	•		
Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Sw	itching: Introdu	iction, Circuit Switched	Networks
and Packet switching.			
Module 3	1 ( D1 1	1' 0 1' 1 0	
Error Detection and Correction: Intr		•••	
Forward error correction, Data link c			protocols,
HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Fra	ming, Transition	n phases only).	
Module 4	<u> </u>	1.01 11	
Media Access control: Random Access			
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Pro			-
Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wi	reless LANS: II	ntroduction, IEEE 802.1	1 Project
and Bluetooth.			
Module 5	<u>- 11 1</u>	0 . 111	
Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, (	•	•	
layer Protocols : Internet Protocol,		8	
addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICM			to IPV0.
Course Outcomes: After studying this c		will be able to	
Illustrate basic computer netwo			
• Identify the different types of n		-	
• Enumerate the layers of the OS		•	
• Make out the different types of	network devices	and their functions with	in a network

• Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

# **Graduate Attributes**

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5,

11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

		DESIGN AND ANALY			RY			
			ased Credit Syste m the academic y	m (CBCS) scheme]				
		(Effective fib)	SEMESTER -					
	ct Cod		15CSL47	IA Marks	20			
		Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80			
Total	Numb	er of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
Con	rso ob	jectives: This course will er	CREDITS –	02				
Cou		sign and implement various		ΤΔ				
		ploy various design strateg	-					
		easure and compare the perf	*	U U				
Desc	criptio	<u> </u>		0				
		velop, and implement the sp						
		nder LINUX /Windows env	ironment.Netbean	s/Eclipse IDE tool can	be used for			
		nt and demonstration.						
Exp 1	erimei	ts Create a Java class called	Studentwith the fe	llowing details as your	bles within it			
1	Α	(i) USN		mowing uctails as valla	ioies within it.			
		(ii) Name						
		(iii) Branch						
		(iv) Phone						
		Write a Java program to c	-	-	Name, Branch, and			
		Phoneof these objects with	n suitable headings	5.				
	В	Write a Java program to	implement the St	ack using arrays Writ	te Push() Pop() and			
		Display() methods to dem			te i usii(), i op(), uitu			
2	A	A Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely <i>Teaching</i> (domain, publications),						
		<i>Technical</i> (skills), and <i>Ce</i>						
		least 3 <i>staff</i> objects of all t		vine a sava program t	o read and display at			
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6					
	В	Write a Java class call						
		date_of_birth format shou	•••	•				
		<pre><name, dd="" mm="" yyyy=""> an alaga appreciation the delign </name,></pre>			sing StringTokenizer			
		class considering the delin	inter character as	/ .				
3	Α	Write a Java program to re	ead two integers a	andb. Compute a/b and	l print, when <i>b</i> is not			
		zero. Raise an exception v	-	-	-			
	_							
	В	Write a Java program that						
		First thread generates a rasquare of the number and						
		square of the number and	mints, unite unitedu	win print me value of (				
4	Sort	a given set of <i>n</i> integer	elements using (	Juick Sort method a	nd compute its time			
	comp	plexity. Run the program for	or varied values of	n > 5000 and record the	ne time taken to sort.			
	Plot	a graph of the time taken ve	ersus <i>n</i> on graph sh	eet. The elements can	be read from a file or			
		be generated using the rando	-					
		conquer method works alon best case.	ig with its time co	mplexity analysis: wor	st case, average case			
		JEST CASE.						

5	Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time
	complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ , and record the time taken to sort.
	Plot a graph of the time taken versus $n$ on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or
	can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-
	and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case
	and best case.
6	Implement in Java, the <b>0/1 Knapsack</b> problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b)
U	Greedy method.
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using
	Dijkstra's algorithm. Write the program in Java.
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using
	Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using
	Prim's algorithm.
10	Write Java programs to
	(a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using <b>Floyd's algorithm</b> .
	(b) Implement <b>Travelling Sales Person problem</b> using Dynamic programming.
11	Design and implement in Java to find a <b>subset</b> of a given set $\mathbf{S} = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive
	integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$
	and $d=9$ , there are two solutions {1,2,6} and {1,8}. Display a suitable message, if the given
	problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected
	Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Cour	e Outcomes: The students should be able to:
Cours	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic
	programming, etc.)
•	Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high
	level language.
•	Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
•	Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve real-
	world problems.
Grad	luate Attributes
•	888-
•	j~
•	Modern Tool Usage
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
Cand	Design/Development of Solutions
	uction of Practical Examination: aboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical
	ination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	enerate the data set use random number generator function.
-	ly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup
of ma	
	ks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80). Change of
	riment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

# MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

#### (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – IV						
Subject Code	15CSL48	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS -	02				

**Course objectives:** This course will enable students to

• To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

#### Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

#### Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

### SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- 1. Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.

5.	Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the
	system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
6.	To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
7.	To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with
	the help of a suitable program)
	Note: To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based
	microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2005
	HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B
8.	a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99)
	on the Logic Controller Interface.
	b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y)
	from the Logic Controller Interface and display X*Y.
9.	Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP"
	alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of
	time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not
	specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
10	Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the
	motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N
	are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any
	arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
11.	Design and develop an assembly language program to
	a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be
	displayed on the CRO).
	b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
12	To interface LCD with ARM processor ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute
	programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
13	To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program
	to rotate stepper motor
Study	Experiments:
1.	
	microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
2.	To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
3.	To design ARM based power saving system
Course	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
•	Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.
•	Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language
•	Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
•	Choose processors for various kinds of applications.
Gradu	ate Attributes
•	Engineering Knowledge
•	Problem Analysis
•	Modern Tool Usage
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
1	

Conduct investigations of ComplexDesign/Development of Solutions

### **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART –A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

#### **B.E.** Computer Science & Engineering

#### **V SEMESTER**

SI.	Subject	Subject		Teaching Hours /Week		Examination			
51. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS52	Computer Networks	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS53	Database Management System	04	·	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS54	Automata theory and Computability	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS55x	Professional Elective 1	03		03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS56x	Open Elective 1	03	7	03	80	20	100	3
7	15CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project		* 1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26

<b>Professional E</b>	lective 1
15CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design
15CS552	Introduction to Software Testing
15CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE
15CS554	Advanced Algorithms

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

		URSHIP FOR IT IND		Y
		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	n the academic SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) V		
Subject Code	15CS51	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	4 50	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		05	
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will e				
Explain the principles of man			r	
<ul> <li>Discuss on planning, staffing,</li> </ul>	0 0	1	1.	
<ul><li> Discuss on plaining, starting,</li><li> Infer the importance of intelle</li></ul>		1	itutions	lsupport
Module – 1	ciual property	ights and relate the list	itutiona	<b>Teaching</b>
Module – 1				Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature and	l characteristic	s of management scor	e and	10 Hours
Functional areas of management, go		<b>U</b> 1		10 110415
brief overview of evolution of	0			
importance, types of plans, steps in	U	, e		
types of Organization, Staffing- mean				
Module – 2				
Directing and controlling- meaning	and nature of d	irecting, leadership styl	es,	<b>10 Hours</b>
motivation Theories, Communication	- Meaning and	importance, Coordinati	on-	
meaning and importance, Controlling	g- meaning, step	os in controlling, method	ds of	
establishing control.				
Module – 3				
Entrepreneur – meaning of entre	epreneur, char	acteristics of entrepre	neurs,	<b>10 Hours</b>
classification and types of entrepr	reneurs, variou	is stages in entrepren	neurial	
process, role of entrepreneurs in ed			-	
India and barriers to entrepreneursh				
market feasibility study, technical fea	asibility study,	financial feasibility stuc	ly and	
social feasibility study.				
Module – 4				
Preparation of project and ERP -				
project selection, project report, need				10 Hours
	0	ce of project report, con	tents,	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning	commission for	ce of project report, con or project report, Enter	tents, <b>rprise</b>	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and	commission for Importance- I	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales-	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of e and	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources –	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of e and	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of e and	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b>	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of e and report	
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of m	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of	tents, rprise eas of e and report prises,	
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D characteristics and advantages of micro	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Finance orts and methods of	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of re and report prises, lishing	10 Hours 10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D characteristics and advantages of micr micro and small enterprises, Government	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en ent of India indu	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establ usial policy 2007 on mic	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of report prises, lishing ro and	
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microso	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of m ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establusial policy 2007 on mic 7(Captain G R Gopinath	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case	
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microso study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosy	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study vs), Institution	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional are Management – Finance orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establisial policy 2007 on mic r(Captain G R Gopinathal support: MSME-DI,	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case NSIC,	
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microsov study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosy SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK,	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study vs), Institution	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional are Management – Finance orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establisial policy 2007 on mic r(Captain G R Gopinathal support: MSME-DI,	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case NSIC,	
formulation, guidelines by planning <b>Resource Planning: Meaning and</b> Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Micro and Small Enterprises:</b> D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microso study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosy	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of m ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study (78), Institution KSFC, DIC and	ce of project report, con or project report, <b>Ente</b> E <b>RP</b> and Functional are Management – Finance orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establisial policy 2007 on mic r(Captain G R Gopinathal support: MSME-DI,	tents, <b>rprise</b> eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case NSIC,	

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

СОМ	<b>IPUTER NE</b>	TWORKS				
		ystem (CBCS) scheme]				
		nic year 2016 -2017)				
Subject Code	SEMESTER 15CS52	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours						
	CREDITS		03			
Course objectives: This course will e						
Demonstration of application 1						
• Discuss transport layer service	• 1		cols			
• Explain routers, IP and Routin		1				
• Disseminate the Wireless and		-	11 Stand	dard		
• Illustrate concepts of Multime	dia Networki	ng, Security and Network	Manag	gement		
Module – 1				Teaching		
				Hours		
Application Layer: Principles of N				<b>10 Hours</b>		
Architectures, Processes Communi-	-	-				
Applications, Transport Services Pr						
Protocols. The Web and HTTP:						
Persistent Connections, HTTP M	0					
Cookies, Web Caching, The Condition						
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet: SMTP, Comparison with HTTP, Mail						
Message Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; The Internet's Directory Service:						
Services Provided by DNS, Overview of How DNS Works, DNS Records and Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications: P2P File Distribution, Distributed Hash						
Tables, Socket Programming: cro			locket			
Programming with UDP, Socket Prog	0	11				
T1: Chap 2	6					
Module – 2			I			
Transport Layer : Introduction ar	nd Transport	-Layer Services: Relation	onship	10 Hours		
Between Transport and Network Lay	ers, Overviev	v of the Transport Layer	in the			
Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple	exing: Conne	ctionless Transport: UDP	,UDP			
Segment Structure, UDP Checksur	-					
Building a Reliable Data Transfer I	-					
Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective rep		-				
The TCP Connection, TCP Segment		-				
Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management,						
Principles of Congestion Control: The Causes and the Costs of Congestion,						
Approaches to Congestion Contra		•				
example, ATM ABR Congestion cont <b>T1: Chap 3</b>	101, TCP COI	igestion Control: Fairness	•			
Module – 3						
The Network layer: What's Inside	a Router?	Input Processing Swite	hing	10 Hours		
Output Processing, Where Does Que			-	10 110013		
Brief foray into IP Security, Routing	-	• •				
Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV	-		-			
	, Routing All	Some in the second and the second sec	uiii <u>5</u> ,			

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing	
in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast Routing Algorithms	
and Multicast.	
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7	
Module – 4	
Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of 101	Hours
Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the	
Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE, Mobility management: Principles,	
Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular	
Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and	
Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.	
T1: Chap: 6 : 6.4-6.8	
Module – 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of 101	Hours
multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming,	
HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks,	
case studies: : Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.	
Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks,	
Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-	
Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission	
T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
Explain principles of application layer protocols	
• Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols	
• Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer	
• Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard	
Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Appro	ach,
Sixth edition, Pearson,2017.	
Reference Books:	
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition,	,
McGraw Hill, Indian Edition	
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEV	IEK
<ol> <li>Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson</li> <li>Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning</li> </ol>	
T. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second Cultion, Cengage Learning	

DATABASE	E MANAGEMI	ENT SYSTEM				
	•	tem (CBCS) scheme]				
		year 2016 -2017)				
	SEMESTER –					
Subject Code	15CS53	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week						
Total Number of Lecture Hours	Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03					
	<b>CREDITS – 0</b>	4				
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students t	0				
Provide a strong foundation i				e.		
Practice SQL programming t			S.			
• Demonstrate the use of concu	•					
Design and build database ap	plications for re	eal world problems.				
Module – 1				Teaching Hours		
Introduction to Databases: Introduc	ction Character	istics of database ann	roach	10 Hours		
Advantages of using the DBMS ap		11	-	10 110013		
Overview of Database Languages a	- · ·					
and Instances. Three schema archi						
languages, and interfaces, The Databa		<b>1</b>				
Modelling using Entities and R						
attributes, roles, and structural cons						
examples, Specialization and Generali			, ,			
Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6,						
Module – 2						
Relational Model: Relational Mode	el Concepts, Re	elational Model Cons	traints	<b>10 Hours</b>		
and relational database schemas, Up	odate operations	s, transactions, and d	ealing			
with constraint violations. Relationa	al Algebra: U	nary and Binary rela	ational			
operations, additional relational opera						
of Queries in relational algebra. Ma						
Design: Relational Database Design		Relational manning	COL			
	SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval					
queries in SQL, INSERT, DELE		onstraints in SQL, re-	trieval			
	TE, and UPD	onstraints in SQL, re-	trieval			
Additional features of SQL.		onstraints in SQL, re ATE statements in	trieval			
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3,		onstraints in SQL, re ATE statements in	trieval			
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1;	onstraints in SQL, re ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b>	trieval SQL,			
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More co	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1;	onstraints in SQL, re- ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec	trieval SQL,	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views	onstraints in SQL, re- ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c	trieval SQL,	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views cation Develop	onstraints in SQL, re- ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c <b>ment:</b> Accessing data	trieval SQL, cifying change abases	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c	ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces,	trieval SQL, SQL, Sifying change abases SQLJ,	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The interval of the statement of the	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh	ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces, op. <b>Internet Applica</b>	trieval SQL, Effying change abases SQLJ, ations:	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentation	ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces, op. <b>Internet Applica</b> ion layer, The Middle	trieval SQL, Effying change abases SQLJ, ations:	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentation	ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces, op. <b>Internet Applica</b> ion layer, The Middle	trieval SQL, Effying change abases SQLJ, ations:	10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces, a iop. <b>Internet Applica</b> ion layer, The Middle <b>5 to 7.7.</b>	trieval SQL, SQL, change abases SQLJ, ntions: Tier	10 Hours 10 Hours		
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, iop. Internet Application ion layer, The Middle 5 to 7.7.	trieval SQL, SQL, ifying hange abases SQLJ, tions: Tier			
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Th	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces, top. <b>Internet Applica</b> ion layer, The Middle <b>5 to 7.7.</b> etion to Normalization mal design guideline	trieval SQL, SQL, eifying change abases SQLJ, ations: Tier using es for			
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design The Functional and Multivalued Depending State of the state of the	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in ATE statements in <b>Textbook 2: 3.5</b> etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co <b>ment:</b> Accessing data lasses and interfaces, a lasses and a lasses a lasses and a lasses a la	trieval SQL, SQL, ifying change abases SQLJ, ntions: Tier using es for rimary			

Form Normalization Algorithman Information Dulas Equivalance and Minimal	
Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal	
Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational	
Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational	
Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other	
dependencies and Normal Forms	
Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
Module – 5	40.77
Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction	10 Hours
and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing	
schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on	
Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in	
Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency	
control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control	
techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data	
items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery	
Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred	
update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging,	
Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures	
Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints of	on a
database using RDBMS.	
• Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.	
• Design and build simple database systems	
• Develop application to interact with databases.	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Nava	the, 7th
Edition, 2017, Pearson.	
2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 20	14,
McGraw Hill	
Reference Books:	
1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition	, Mc-
GrawHill, 2013.	
2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design,	
Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.	

AUTOMATA TI	HEORY AND	COMPUTABILITY				
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from		c year 2016 -2017)				
	SEMESTER					
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	er of Lecture Hours/Week 4 Exam Marks 80					
Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03						
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	04				
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to				
• Introduce core concepts in Au	tomata and The	eory of Computation				
Identify different Formal lang	uage Classes ar	nd their Relationships				
Design Grammars and Recogn	nizers for differ	ent formal languages				
<ul> <li>Prove or disprove theorems in</li> </ul>	automata theor	ry using their properties	5			
• Determine the decidability and	d intractability	of Computational probl	ems			
Module – 1				Teaching		
				Hours		
Why study the Theory of Comp	, 0	8	0	<b>10 Hours</b>		
Languages. A Language Hierarch						
	0 0	uages, Designing	FSM,			
Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSM	1	5				
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonica Transducers, Bidirectional Transduce		gular languages, Finite	State			
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	18.					
1000000000000000000000000000000000000						
Regular Expressions (RE): what is	a RE? Kleene	's theorem Application	ons of	10 Hours		
RES, Manipulating and Simplifyin				10 110015		
Regular Grammars and Regular lang	0 0					
regular Languages: How many RLs,						
properties of RLs, to show some lang						
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.	U					
Module – 3						
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro	duction to Rew	rite Systems and Gran	nmars,	10 Hours		
CFGs and languages, designing C	CFGs, simplify	ing CFGs, proving t	that a			
Grammar is correct, Derivation and	d Parse trees,	Ambiguity, Normal F	Forms.			
Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definit						
and Non-deterministic PDAs, No		U,				
equivalent definitions of a PDA, alter		-				
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8,	, 12.1, 12.2, 12,	4, 12.5, 12.6				
Module – 4						
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free	00			<b>10 Hours</b>		
Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a lang						
CFL, Important closure properties of						
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Dec	-	-				
Turing Machine: Turing machine mo			ability			
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for			a 0 ¢			
Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Cl	n 14: 14.1, 14.2	a, 1 extbook 2: Ch 9.1 1	.0 9.0			
Module – 5 Variante of Turing Machines (TM)	The model -	f Lincon Downdad and	motor	10 TT		
Variants of Turing Machines (TM),				<b>10 Hours</b>		
Decidability: Definition of an alg	oriunn, decida	onny, decidable lang	uages,			

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem.	
Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum	
Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.	
Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theor and Theory of Computation</li> </ul>	У
• Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).	••
<ul> <li>Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classe and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a forma model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.</li> <li>Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.</li> </ul>	ıl
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	each
module.	cuen
Text Books:	
1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson	
Education, 2012/2013	
2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 20	)12.
Reference Books:	
1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory	ory,
Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013	
2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage	
learning,2013	
3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edit	ion,
Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013	
4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Naro	osa
Publishers, 1998	••
5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, W India 2012	ıley

- Basavaraj S. Anami, Karbasappa K G. Formal Languages and Automata theory, whe India, 2012
   C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

		LING AND DESIGN		
	v	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) – V		
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week				
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –		05	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Describe the concepts involved			eir bene	efits.
• Demonstrate concept of use-c	0	0		
given problem.	~ .			~ ~
• Explain the facets of the unit	fied process a	pproach to design and	build a	a Software
system.	- :		1	
<ul><li>Translate the requirements into</li><li>Choose an appropriate design</li></ul>	-	0	-	
Module – 1		nate development proce	aure.	Teaching
Module – 1				Hours
Introduction, Modelling Concepts	and Class	Modelling: What is C	Dbject	8 Hours
orientation? What is OO developmen		-	•	
OO development; OO modelling	history. Mode	elling as Design tech	nique:	
Modelling; abstraction; The Three m		0 0		
Concept; Link and associations cor	-			
sample class model; Navigation of				
Advanced object and class concep				
Aggregation; Abstract classes; Mu	-	nce; Metadata; Reific	ation;	
Constraints; Derived Data; Packages. <b>Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4</b>				
Module – 2				
UseCase Modelling and Detailed F	Requirements:	Overview: Detailed o	hiect-	8 Hours
oriented Requirements definitions; Sy				0 110015
1 /			,	
Identifying Input and outputs-The System sequence diagram; Identifying Object Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; Integrated Object-oriented Models.				
Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to	• •			
Module – 3				
Process Overview, System Conceptio				8 Hours
Development stages; Development li	• • •	1	U	
system concept; elaborating a concept		1		
Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain Class model: Domain state model;				
Domain interaction model; Iterating th	•			
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12 Module – 4				
Use case Realization :The Design	Discipline	within un iterations.	hiert	8 Hours
Oriented Design-The Bridge between	1	1		0 110015
Classes and Design within Class Dia	-	-	-	
Case and defining methods; Designin	-	-	-	
the Design Class Diagram; Pacl		ams-Structuring the	-	
Components; Implementation Issues f		0	5	
Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to		-		

Module – 5	
Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design 8 Hour	S
patterns, the catalogue of design patterns, Organizing the catalogue, How design	
patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a	
design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only); structural	
patterns adaptor and proxy (only).	
Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.	
• Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solution	ve
problems.	
• Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each	h
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2	2 <sup>nd</sup>
Edition, Pearson Education, 2005	
2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified	ed
Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.	
3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns	_
Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software,	
Pearson Education, 2007.	
Reference Books:	
1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.	
2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Sta	al:
Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wil	
and Sons.2007.	5
3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design wi	th
Applications, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013	

INTRODUCT	<b>FION TO SOFT</b>	WARE TESTING		
- 4	•	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code	15CS552	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – (			
Course objectives: This course will		to		
• Differentiate the various test	0 1			
• Analyze the problem and de				
• Apply suitable technique for		• •		
• Explain the need for plannin	g and monitoring	a process.		
Module – 1				Teaching
	1 0			Hours
<b>Basics of Software Testing:</b> Basic				8 Hours
Behaviour and Correctness, Co		•	_	
Debugging, Test cases, Insights fr Test-generation Strategies, Test Me	-			
testing, Testing and Verification, St		rault taxononnes, Le		
<b>Textbook 3: Ch 1:1.2 - 1.5, 3; Tex</b>	U			
Module – 2				
Problem Statements: Generalize	d pseudo code	the triangle problem	n the	8 Hours
NextDate function, the commission				0 110015
Teller Machine) problem, the curren				
<b>Functional Testing:</b> Boundary va	•	-	st-case	
testing, Robust Worst testing for	•	•		
commission problem, Equivalence	0 1	· •		
problem, NextDate function, and	the commission	n problem, Guideline	es and	
observations, Decision tables, Tes	at cases for the	triangle problem, Ne	xtDate	
function, and the commission proble		nd observations.		
Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 & 7, Textbo	ook 2: Ch 3			
Module – 3				
Fault Based Testing: Overview, A				
	1	0,		8 Hours
analysis, Fault-based adequacy	criteria, Variatio	ons on mutation an	alysis.	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S	criteria, Variatio tatement testing,	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Cor	alysis. ndition	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths,	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
<b>Structural Testing:</b> Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
<b>Structural Testing:</b> Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D vations.	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D vations.	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D vations. & 10	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing,	alysis. ndition esting, Slice-	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Connetrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing,	alysis. ndition esting, Slice- to test	8 Hours 8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus a	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffolding	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Connetrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing,	alysis. ndition esting, Slice- to test checks	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus s as oracles, Capture and replay	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage n –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffoldi <b>Process Fram</b>	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- <b>nework</b> :Basic prin	to test checks ciples:	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus a as oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffoldi <b>Process Fran</b> a, partition, visib	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- netrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- <b>nework</b> :Basic prin- bility, Feedback, the o	to test checks ciples: quality	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus as as oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction process, Planning and monitoring	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffoldin <b>Process Fram</b> , partition, visib g, Quality goals	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- <b>nework</b> :Basic prin- bility, Feedback, the o s, Dependability pro	to test checks ciples: quality	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus a as oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffolding <b>Process Fran</b> a, partition, visib g, Quality goals ocess, Organizatio	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- <b>nework</b> :Basic prin- bility, Feedback, the o s, Dependability pro- onal factors.	to test checks ciples: quality perties	

process, the quality team.
T2: Chapter 17, 20.
Module – 5
Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration 8 Hours
testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and
Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability,
Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization
and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional
view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system,
Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system,
Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.
T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1 : Chapter 12 & 13
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Derive test cases for any given problem
Compare the different testing techniques
• Classify the problem into suitable testing model
• Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
• Create appropriate document for the software artefact.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Auerbach
Publications, 2008.
2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis – Process, Principles and
Techniques, Wiley India, 2009.
3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.
Reference Books:
1. Software testing Principles and Practices – Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2
nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.
2. Software Testing – Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
3. The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.
4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015
5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.

[As per Choice Bas (Effective from	the academic SEMESTER –	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017) V	
Subject Code	15CS553	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS</b> – 0	03	
<ul> <li>Course objectives: This course will en</li> <li>Identify the need for advanced</li> <li>Construct client-server applicate</li> <li>Make use of JDBC to access date</li> <li>Adapt servlets to build server set</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of JavaBet</li> </ul>	Java concepts l tions using Java atabase through ide programs	like Enumerations and Colle a socket API 1 Java Programs	
Module – 1 Enumerations, Autoboxing and			Teaching Hours 8 Hours
Enumeration fundamentals, the v enumerations are class types, enum wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unbox Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent Annotation basics, specifying retentive time by use of reflection, Annotated Marker Annotations, Single Member and Module – 2	nerations Inhe nd Methods, A xing, Boolear errors, A word on policy, Ob element Inter	utoboxing/Unboxing occurs and character values, d of Warning. Annotations, taining Annotations at run face, Using Default values,	
The collections and Framework: C Collections, The Collection Interface collection Via an Iterator, Storing U Random Access Interface, Working Algorithms, Why Generic Collection Parting Thoughts on Collections. Module – 3	es, The Collec Jser Defined C With Maps, Co	ction Classes, Accessing a Classes in Collections, The omparators, The Collection	
String Handling :The String Const Operations, String Literals, String C Other Data Types, String Conversion charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() too and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatch ) Versus == , compareTo() Searching concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Co Case of Characters Within a String, StringBuffer Constructors, length( setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt( ), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace Methods, StringBuilder <b>Text Book 1: Ch 15</b>	Concatenation, on and toStrin CharArray(), Se es() startsWith g Strings, Modi onversion Usin Additional Stri ) and capaci (), getChars(),	String Concatenation with ag() Character Extraction, tring Comparison, equals() and endsWith(), equals() ifying a String, substring(), g valueOf(), Changing the ng Methods, StringBuffer, ity(), ensureCapacity(), append(), insert(), reverse()	

#### Module – 4

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet **8 Hours** Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects

### Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11

### Module – 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview<br/>of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC<br/>Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing;<br/>Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.8 Hours

### Text Book 2: Ch 06

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

	ANCED ALGO			
	v	stem (CBCS) scheme] 2 year 2016 -2017)		
(Enecuve no	SEMESTER -	•		
Subject Code	15CS554	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS – (		03	
Course objectives: This course will				
Explain principles of algorithms				
<ul> <li>Explain principles of algorith</li> <li>Compare and contrast a num</li> </ul>	• • • •			
<ul> <li>Describe complex signals an</li> </ul>		-		
<ul> <li>Describe complex signals an</li> <li>Apply the computational geo</li> </ul>		tworks		
Module – 1	Silletty citteria.			Teaching
Module – 1				Hours
Analysis Techniques: Growth func	tions Recurrence	es and solution of recu	rrence	8 Hours
equations; Amortized analysis: Ag				0 110415
String Matching Algorithms: Naiv				
matching with Finite Automat				
Algorithms	,	5		
Module – 2				I
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Ele	ementary notions	, GCD, Modular arith	metic,	8 Hours
Solving modular linear equations, T	•			
element RSA Cryptosystem, Prima				
Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffm	an codes: Cor	cepts, construction,	Proof	
correctness of Huffman's algorithm;	Representation of	of polynomials		
Module – 3				
DFT and FFT efficient implementat	· 1	0		8 Hours
Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG	, U	1 0 1	,	
networks and the Ford-Fulkerson A	lgorithm, Maxim	um bipartite matching.		
Module – 4				
Computational Geometry-I: Geome		0, ,	,	8 Hours
Polygons, Edges Geometric objects	-	-	a line	
and a triangle, Finding star-shaped p	oolygons using in	cremental insertion.		
Module – 5				
Computational Geometry-II: Clip				8 Hours
Algorithms; Triangulating, monoto	1 10	convex hulls, Gift wr	apping	
and Graham Scan; Removing hidde				
Course outcomes: The students sho				
• Explain the principles of alg	•	**		
• Apply different theoretic bas	-	-		
• Illustrate the complex signal		_	of tools	5
• Describe the computational	geometry criteria			
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN c	-			
There will be TWO questions from				
Each question will have questions c	-	-		<u> </u>
The students will have to answer FI	VE full questions	s, selecting ONE full q	uestion	trom each

modu	le.
Text	Books:
1.	Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall India, 1990
2.	Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry and Computer Graphics in C' Prentice
	Hall India, 1996
Refer	ence Books:
1.	E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms,
	University Press, Second edition, 2007
2.	Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian
	reprint, 2008

			LABORATORY	
		om the academic	tem (CBCS) scheme] 2 year 2016 -2017)	
0.1.		SEMESTER -		20
v	et Code	15CSL57	IA Marks	20
	er of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total I	Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
C	<b>h</b>	CREDITS – (		
Cours	e objectives: This course wil			
•	Demonstrate operation of ne		0	
•	Simulate and demonstrate the Implement data link layer ar	-		
Descri	ption (If any):	iu transport layer	protocors.	
	e experiments below modify t	the topology and i	parameters set for the	experiment and
	ultiple rounds of reading and	1 00 1		1
	and conclude. Use NS2/NS3			j
	xperiments:			
PART	Ā			
1.	Implement three nodes point			
	Set the queue size, vary the	bandwidth and fir	nd the number of packe	ets dropped.
2.	Implement transmission of p	-		
	consisting of 6 nodes and fin			0
3.	Implement an Ethernet LAN	0	1	odes and plot
4	congestion window for diffe			N has simulation
4.	Implement simple ESS and			
5.	<ul><li>and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.</li><li>5. Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or</li></ul>			
5.	equivalent environment.		1 011 1102/1105 (0 5111g	wirte iuger) or
6.	Implement and study the per	rformance of CDN	MA on NS2/NS3 (Usir	ng stack called
	Call net) or equivalent envir		X	0
PART	B			
	Implement the following in			
	Write a program for error de	-		
8.	Write a program to find the	snortest path betw	veen vertices using bel	Iman-ford
0	algorithm.	1	<i>i</i> 1 (1	1. 4 1.4 6.1
9.	Using TCP/IP sockets, write			
10	name and to make the server. Write a program on datage		-	1
10	client side, typed at the serve		nend server to display	the messages on
11	. Write a program for simple		encrypt and decrypt t	he data
	. Write a program for congest			
12	Problam for congest	condor doing	e a control angoritan	
-	Experiment / Project:			
NIL				
Cours	e outcomes: The students she			
•	Analyze and Compare vario			
•	Demonstrate the working of	airrerent concept	s of networking.	

• Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3				
Conduction of Practical Examination:				
1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.				
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.				
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script				
4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80				
Part A: 10+25+5 =40				
Part B: 10+25+5 =40				
5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be				
made zero.				

	DBMS LABOR	ATORY WITH	I MINI PROJECT				
	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
		SEMESTER -	· V				
Sul	oject Code	15CSL58	IA Marks	20			
Nu	Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80						
To	tal Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
		CREDITS – (	02				
Со	urse objectives: This course will e	enable students	tO				
	• Foundation knowledge in da	atabase concept	s, technology and pra	ctice to groom			
	students into well-informed d	latabase applica	tion developers.				
	• Strong practice in SQL progr	0 0	•	*			
	Develop database application	is using front-en	d tools and back-end l	DBMS.			
	scription (If any):						
P.	ART-A: SQL Programming (Ma			• • • •			
	• Design, develop, and implem using Oracle, MySQL, MS S						
	LINUX/Windows environme		ily other DBMS under				
	<ul> <li>Create Schema and insert at 1</li> </ul>		or each table. Add app	ropriate			
	database constraints.		The second se	T			
P	ART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exa						
	• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, o						
	applications must be demonst						
Lo	based application (Mobile ap <b>b Experiments:</b>	ps on Android/I	OS are not permitted.	)			
	rt A: SQL Programming						
1 a		or a Library Da	tahasa				
T	<ul> <li>Consider the following schema for a Library Database:</li> <li>BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publisher_Name, Pub_Year)</li> </ul>						
	BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> , A		car)				
	PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address, P	,					
	BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Bran	,	opies)				
	BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Br		<b>1</b> ,	ate)			
	LIBRARY_BRANCH(Branch_i			,			
	Write SQL queries to						
	1. Retrieve details of all boo	oks in the librar	y – id, title, name of pu	ublisher,			
	authors, number of copies in each branch, etc.						
	2. Get the particulars of bor		e borrowed more than	3 books, but			
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.						
	3. Delete a book in BOOK	-	e contents of other tab	les to reflect			
	this data manipulation op						
	4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its						
	<ul><li>working with a simple query.</li><li>5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently</li></ul>						
		s and its numbe	r of copies that are cur	renuy			
2	available in the Library. Consider the following schema f	or Order Datab	) (A'				
4	SALESMAN( <u>Salesman_id</u> , Nam						
	CUSTOMER( <u>Customer_id</u> , Cus	•					
	ORDERS( <u>Ord_No</u> , Purchase_A	•		n id)			
	Write SQL queries to	, ora_Duco, C					
	1. Count the customers with	n grades above I	Bangalore's average.				
		<u> </u>	5				

	2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in
	their cities (Use UNION operation.)
	4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest
	order of a day.
	5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All
	his orders must also be deleted.
3	Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR( <u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)
	DIRECTOR( <u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)
	MOVIES( <u>Mov_id</u> , Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)
	MOVIE_CAST( <u>Act_id</u> , <u>Mov_id</u> , Role)
	RATING( <u>Mov_id</u> , Rev_Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
	2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after
	2015 (use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least
	one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the
	result by movie title.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
4	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT( <u>USN</u> , SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC( <u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)
	CLASS( <u>USN</u> , SSID)
	SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	<ol> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in</li> </ol>
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = $17$ to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA < 12 then $CAT = 'Weak'$
	Give these details only for 8 <sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.
5	Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION( <u>DNo,DLoc</u> )
	PROJECT( <u>PNo</u> , PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON( <u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours) Write SOL superior to
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee
	whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the
	department that controls the project.

<ul> <li>2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise.</li> <li>3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department</li> <li>4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department</li> <li>4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department</li> <li>4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>this department</li> <li>4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).</li> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>than Rs. 6,00,000.</li> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Part B: Mini project</li> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li> <li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li> </ul>
<ul><li>normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.</li><li>Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one</li></ul>
• Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
<b>* *</b>
trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
• Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain,
etc.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Create, Update and query on the database.
• Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
• Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.
Conduction of Practical Examination:
1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical
examination.
2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
6. Marks distribution:
a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $15+10+05 = 30$ Marks
7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure
part to be made zero.

[As per Choice Ba	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	n the academi SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) – V		
Subject Code	15CS561	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
Learn fundamental feature	es of object orie	nted language and JAV	'A	
• Set up Java JDK environn				rams.
• Learn object oriented cond				
• Study the concepts of imp			ling me	chanism.
• Discuss the String Handlin	ng examples wi	th Object Oriented con-	cepts.	
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriente	ed Programmin	g, A First Simple Progr	am, A	8 Hours
Second Short Program, Two Control	-			
Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Da	ata Types, Var	iables, and Arrays: Jav	'a Is a	
Strongly Typed Language, The Prim	• •		• -	
Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look				
Casting, Automatic Type Promotio	n in Expressio	ons, Arrays, A Few	Words	
About Strings				
Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3				
Module – 2		<b>D</b> 1 ( 10		0.11
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Age	-	· · ·		8 Hours
Boolean Logical Operators, The Ass Precedence, Using Parentheses, Cont				
Iteration Statements, Jump Statement		Java S Selection State	incins,	
Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5				
Module – 3				
Introducing Classes: Class Fundame	entals. Declarin	g Objects, Assigning	Object	8 Hours
Reference Variables, Introducing N				
Garbage Collection, The finalize()				
Methods and Classes: Overloading	Methods, Usi	ng Objects as Paramet	ers, A	
Closer Look at Argument Passing,			-	
Access Control, Understanding sta				
Inheritance: Inheritance, Using supe		•		
Constructors Are Called, Method Ov		<b>1</b>	Using	
Abstract Classes, Using final with Inl		Object Class.		
Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8	5.			
Module – 4	Access Dr. (	action Immention D	lace	0 TT
Packages and Interfaces: Packages		· · · · · ·	0	8 Hours
Interfaces, Exception Handling: Ex Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Usin	-	-	-	
TYPES, UNCAUSIN EACEDHOUS, USIN	z uv anu väl		auses,	
		_	ntions	
Nested try Statements, throw, thr	rows, finally,	Java's Built-in Excep	-	
	rows, finally,	Java's Built-in Excep	-	

Module – 5	
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics,	8 Hours
Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading	
and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers,	
Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking	
Overloaded Constructors Through this( ), String Handling: The String	
Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction,	
String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion	
Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional	
String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.	

## Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

	CIAL INTELLIG			
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	the academic yea	ar 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	15CS562	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will e				
• Identify the problems where A	1		s availa	ble
Compare and contrast different	-	ilable.		
Define and explain learning alg	gorithms			
Module – 1				Teaching
What is satificated interflips and 9 Durch 1	Duchleur Curr			Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Proble	ems, Problem Spac	tes and search, He	unsuc	8 Hours
search technique				
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3 Module – 2				
	Liging Dradiast	a Logia Danna	antina	0 II anna
Knowledge Representation Issues	s, Using Predical	e Logic, Repres	enting	8 Hours
knowledge using Rules,				
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.				
Module – 3	. <u></u> 1	· W 1 01	· 1	0.11
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertai	nty, Statistical rea	isoning, weak Sid	ot and	8 Hours
Filter Structures.				
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.				
Module – 4	Diarriga			0.11
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Game	e Playing.			8 Hours
TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12				
Module – 5 Natural Language Processing Learning	- Export Systems			0 II auna
Natural Language Processing, Learnin	ig, Expert Systems.			8 Hours
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20 Course outcomes: The students should	d ha abla ta			
<ul><li>Identify the AI based problem</li><li>Apply techniques to solve the A</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>Define learning and explain va</li> </ul>	-	niques		
<ul> <li>Define learning and explain va</li> <li>Discuss on expert systems</li> </ul>	nous learning teem	inques		
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN que	estions			
There will be TWO questions from ea				
Each question will have questions cov		under a module.		
The students will have to answer FIVE			estion	from each
module.	<b>.</b> ,	<b>C</b> 1		
Text Books:				
1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Na	ir - Artificial Intell	igence, 3/e, McGra	aw Hill.	
Reference Books:				
1. Artificial Intelligence: A Mod	lern Approach, Stu	uart Rusell, Peter	Norvin	g, Pearson
Education 2nd Edition.				

- 1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

	BEDDED SYST	'EMS em (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	vear 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	V		
Subject Code	15CS563	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03	3		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students to	)		
• Provide a general overview of				
• Show current statistics of Emb	bedded Systems			
• Design, code, compile, and tes	st real-time softw	are		
• Integrate a fully functional sys				
Module – 1	0			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to embedded systems	Embedded sys	tems, Processor emb	edded	8 Hours
into a system, Embedded hardware		•		
software in a system, Examples of				
embedded system, Formalization of				
examples, Classification of embedde	d systems, skills	required for an emb	edded	
system designer.				
Module – 2 Devices and communication buses f				8 Hours
features in device ports, Wireless Watchdog timer, Real time clock, communication protocols, Parallel bu internet using ISA, PCI, PCI-X and network protocols, Wireless and mobile	Networked embe as device protoce advanced buses	edded systems, Seria ols-parallel communio , Internet enabled sys	al bus cation	
Module – 3				
<b>Device drivers and interrupts an</b> busy-wait approach without interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing (Handling and the periods for context swith Classification of processors interrup angle, Direct memory access, Device	service mechani g) Mechanism, M itching, interrup t service mecha	ism, ISR concept, Int Aultiple interrupts, Co ot latency and dea nism from Context-s	errupt ontext idline,	8 Hours
Module – 4				
<b>Inter process communication and s</b> <b>tasks</b> : Multiple process in an applie Tasks, Task states, Task and Data, Cl and tasks by their characteristics, co process communication, Signal funct functions, Mailbox functions, Pipe fun <b>Module – 5</b>	cation, Multiple lear-cut distinction oncept and sema- tion, Semaphore	threads in an applic on between functions. phores, Shared data, functions, Message (	ation, ISRS Inter- Queue	8 Hours
Real-time operating systems: OS	Services Pro	cess management '	Timer	8 Hours
functions, Event functions, Memo subsystems management, Interrupt ro of interrupt source calls, Real-time RTOS, RTOS task scheduling models	ory managemen outines in RTOS operating syster	t, Device, file an environment and har ns, Basic design usi	d IO ndling ng an	0 11001 8

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software					
development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location					
software.					
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:					
<ul> <li>Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.</li> </ul>					
• Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.					
• Design and develop modules using RTOS.					
• Implement RPC, threads and tasks					
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have TEN questions.					
There will be TWO questions from each module.					
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each					
module.					
Text Books:					
<b>1.</b> Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2 <sup>nd</sup> / 3 <sup>rd</sup>					
edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.					
Reference Books:					
1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System					
Design" 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Elsevier-2014.					

DOT NET FRAMEWO	RK FOR APPL	ICATION DEVELOP	MENT
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fro		c year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER		20
Subject Code	15CS564	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS –		
Course objectives: This course will			
• Inspect Visual Studio prog		conment and toolset d	esigned to build
applications for Microsoft W			· · · · 1 · · · · · · · · ·
Understand Object Oriented			ing language.
Interpret Interfaces and defin		ices for application.	
Build custom collections and	-		
• Construct events and query d Module – 1	iata using query	expressions	Teaching
Woulde – 1			Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual (	C# and Micro	osoft Visual Studio	
Welcome to C#, Working with va			
methods and applying scope, Us			
assignment and iteration statements,			
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6			
Module – 2			
Understanding the C# object m	-		
objects, Understanding values an		Creating value types	with
enumerations and structures, Using a	arrays		
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10			
Module – 3	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		
Understanding parameter arrays, W	0		
and defining abstract classes, Using	garbage collecti	on and resource manage	ement
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14 Module – 4			
Defining Extensible Types with C	"#• Implementin	a properties to access	fields, <b>8 Hours</b>
Using indexers, Introducing generics	-		110103, <b>8 11001 S</b>
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	s, esing concer	ons	
Module – 5			
Enumerating Collections, Decoupl	ing application	logic and handling e	vents, <b>8 Hours</b>
Querying in-memory data by using o	0 11	0	
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22			
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:		
<ul> <li>Build applications on Visual semantics of C#</li> </ul>	l Studio .NET p	latform by understandi	ng the syntax and
• Demonstrate Object Oriented	d Programming	concepts in C# program	ming language
<ul> <li>Design custom interfaces for</li> </ul>			
in building complex applicat			
• Illustrate the use of generics		in C#	
• Compose queries to query in			behaviour

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

 John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

	LOUD COMPU Based Credit Sys	JTING stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	om the academi	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS565	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course wil				
• Explain the technology a				ronment.
<ul> <li>Contrast various program</li> </ul>	U	1 0		
Choose appropriate clou	d model for a giv	en application		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at	a Glanca Tha	Vision of Cloud Com	outing	8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer L				0 11001 5
Characteristics and Benefits, Ch		1 0		
Distributed Systems, Virtualizatio	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Utility-Oriented Computing, E				
Application Development, Infrastr				
Platforms and Technologies, A	•	-	Google	
AppEngine, Microsoft Azure,				
Manjrasoft Aneka	1,		,	
Virtualization, Introduction, Cha	racteristics of	Virtualized, Enviror	nments	
Taxonomy of Virtualization Techn	iques, Execution	Virtualization, Other	Types	
of Virtualization, Virtualization a	and Cloud Con	puting, Pros and Co	ons of	
Virtualization, Technology				
Module – 2				
Cloud Computing Architecture,				8 Hours
Architecture, Infrastructure / Harc		-	,	
Software as a Service, Types of Cl			2	
Clouds, Community Clouds, Econo		1 0		
Definition, Cloud Interoperability a		alability and Fault Tol	erance	
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organiz	-		6 1	
Aneka: Cloud Application Platfor		-		
Aneka Container, From the Grou	-			
Services, foundation Services, Ap				
Infrastructure Organization, Logic	•	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	•	
Mode, Public Cloud Deployment M Programming and Management, An	•		Cloud	
Module – 3	eka SDK, Mallag	gement 1001s		
Concurrent Computing: Thread Pro	gramming Intro	ducing Parallalism for	Single	8 Hours
Machine Computation, Programm		-	-	o 110015
Thread?, Thread APIs, Technique				
Multithreading with Aneka, Introdu		1	-	
Thread vs. Common Threads, Prog	0	6 6		
			Matrix	
Multiplication, Functional Decompo		1		

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,	[]
Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,	
Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with	
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming	
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module – 4	
	0.11
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive	8 Hours
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,	
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage	
Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing	
the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage	8 Hours
Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine,	
Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,	
Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows	
Azure Platform Appliance.	
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the	
Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies</li> </ul>	
• Define data intensive computing	
Demonstrate cloud applications	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from e	each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi	Mastering
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	- 0
Reference Books:	
NIL	

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

**B.E.** Computer Science & Engineering

#### VI SEMESTER

SI.	Subject			ing Hours Veek	Examination				Credits	
SI. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks		
1	15CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	04	-	03	80	20	100	4	
2	15CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	04		03	80	20	100	4	
3	15CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	04	<	03	80	20	100	4	
4	15CS64	Operating Systems	04		03	80	20	100	4	
5	15CS65x	Professional Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3	
6	15CS66x	Open Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3	
7	15CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2	
8	15CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2	
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26	

<b>Professional El</b>	ective 2
15CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing
15CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns
15CS653	Operations research
15CS654	Distributed Computing system

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NE	TWORK SEC	URITY AND CYBER	LAW	
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS61	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	04		
Course objectives: This course will of	enable students	to		
• Explain the concepts of Cyber	r security			
• Illustrate key management iss	ues and solutio	ns.		
• Familiarize with Cryptograph	y and very esse	ntial algorithms		
• Introduce cyber Law and ethic		-		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Def	ence Strategie	s and Techniques, G	uiding	10 Hours
Principles, Mathematical Background	0	<b>1</b>	0	
The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usefu	al Algebraic St	ructures, Chinese Rem	ainder	
Theorem, Basics of Cryptography	-			
Ciphers, Elementary Transport Cipl		-		
Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DE	S Construction		-	
Module – 2				
Public Key Cryptography and RSA -	- RSA Operati	ons, Why Does RSA V	Vork?,	<b>10 Hours</b>
Performance, Applications, Practical	Issues, Public	Key Cryptography Sta	indard	
(PKCS), Cryptographic Hash -	Introduction	n, Properties, Constru	iction,	
Applications and Performance, The	Birthday Attacl	k, Discrete Logarithm a	and its	
Applications - Introduction, Diffie-H	lellman Key Ex	change, Other Applicat	tions.	
Module – 3				
Key Management - Introduction, Di				10 Hours
Identity-based Encryption, Authentic		way Authentication, N	/lutual	
Authentication, Dictionary Attack	s, Authenti	cation – II – Cent	alised	
Authentication, The Needham-Schro				
Security at the Network Layer – Se	•			
IPSec in Action, Internet Key Excl	-	-	-	
IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Sec	•	1 0	iction,	
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Record	rd Layer Protoc	col, OpenSSL.		
Module – 4				
	•	Background, Authentic	-	<b>10 Hours</b>
Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruse				
Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion			-	
Prevention Versus Detection, Types				
Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web S			logies	
for Web Services, WS- Security, SAN	ML, Other Stan	dards.		
Module – 5	<u> </u>			40.77
IT act aim and objectives, Scope				<b>10 Hours</b>
provisions, Attribution, acknowledg				
Secure electronic records and secure				
authorities: Appointment of Contro				
certificates, Duties of Subscribers	. Penalties ar	a adjudication. The	cvber	

regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

		D VISUALIZATION		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 15CS62	IA Marks	20	
0				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks Exam Hours	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50 CREDITS –		03	
Course abjectives. This course will				
<ul> <li>Course objectives: This course will</li> <li>Explain hardware, software a</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Explain hardware, software a</li> <li>Illustrate interactive compute</li> </ul>	1	1		
<ul> <li>Inditiate interactive compute</li> <li>Design and implementation (</li> </ul>	0 1 0	-	a and at	tributos
<ul> <li>Design and implementation (</li> <li>Demonstrate Geometric trans</li> </ul>	-			
<ul> <li>Infer the representation of cu</li> </ul>		-	•	ιδ.
Module – 1	irves, surraces, C		lioueis	Teaching
Moulle – 1				Hours
<b>Overview: Computer Graphics a</b>	nd OpenGL: (	Computer Graphics: Bas	sics of	10 Hours
computer graphics, Application of	-			
Random Scan and Raster Scan displ				
Raster-scan systems: video control				
workstations and viewing systems, l	Input devices, gr	aphics networks, graph	ics on	
the internet, graphics software. Op	enGL: Introduc	tion to OpenGL ,coor	dinate	
reference frames, specifying two-dir				
in OpenGL, OpenGL point functio				
line attributes, curve attributes, Ope	-	_		
attribute functions, Line drawin		DDA, Bresenham's),	circle	
generation algorithms (Bresenham's <b>Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 t</b>		a 2 5) 3 1 to 3 5 3 0 3	20	
Module – 2	0 2-9 (Excludin	g 2-5),5-1 to 5-5,5-7,5-	20	
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometr	ric Transforma	tions and 2D viewing	o: Fill	10 Hours
area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas,				IV HOULS
attributes, general scan line polygo	1 100	· · · · ·		
functions. 2DGeometric Transform	-	-		
matrix representations and homoge	eneous coordina	tes. Inverse transformation	ations,	
2DComposite transformations, oth	er 2D transform	mations, raster method	ds for	
geometric transformations, OpenGI				
transformations function, 2D viewin	ig: 2D viewing p	ipeline, OpenGL 2D vi	ewing	
functions.				
Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-	-10,4-14,5-1 to 5	-7,5-17,6-1,6-4		
Module – 3				10 11
Clipping, 3D Geometric Transfor	,			10 Hours
Clipping: clipping window, normali	-			
algorithms,2D point clipping, 2D lin clipping only -polygon fill area clipp				
algorithm only.3DGeometric Trans				
composite 3D transformations, othe			-	
OpenGL geometric transformations				
color models, RGB and CMY color		-	-	
,				

model, Corresponding openGL functions.	
Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluding 6-4),5-9 to 5-17(Excluding 5-15),12-	
1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3	
Module – 4	
<b>3D</b> Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3DViewing:3D viewing concepts, 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions. <b>Text-1:Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14</b>	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Input& interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations .Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1:Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3- 2,13-3,13-4,13-10	10 Hours
Text-2:Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes.</li> <li>Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.</li> <li>Apply concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D view Illumination Models.</li> <li>Decide suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages us OpenGL.</li> </ul>	ring, and
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question module. <b>Text Books:</b>	from each
	on $3^{rd} / 4^{th}$
<ol> <li>Donald Hearn &amp; Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Versi Edition, Pearson Education,2011</li> <li>Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with 5<sup>th</sup> edition. Pearson Education, 2008</li> </ol>	
Reference Books:	
<ol> <li>James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Comput with OpenGL: pearson education</li> <li>Xiang, Plastock : Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, T</li> <li>Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer : Interactive Computer Graphics and applications, Cengage Learning</li> <li>M M Raiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier</li> </ol>	MG.

		OMPILER DESIGN	
- 4	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fro		e year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -		20
Subject Code	15CS63	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS</b> –		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to	
• Define System Software such			-
• Familiarize with source file,	0		
• Describe the front-end and	back-end phase	es of compiler and th	eir importance
students			
Module – 1			Teachin
			Hours
Introduction to System Software,			
Assemblers: Basic assembler funct		1	
machine independent assembler	,	0	ptions.
Macroprocessors: Basic macro pro			
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2	2,1.3.1,1.3.2, Ch	apter2 : 2.1-2.4,Cha	pter4:
4.1.1,4.1.2			
Module – 2			
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loa		-	
Features, Machine Independent I	Loader Features	, Loader Design O	ptions,
Implementation Examples.			
Text book 1 : Chapter 3 ,3.1 -3.5 Module – 3			
	The stars stars a	f a same ilar Tha aval	
<b>Introduction:</b> Language Processors of programming languages, The sc			
compiler technology, Programming		ig complier, Application	
<b>Lexical Analysis:</b> The role of lexical		t huffering Specificati	ons of
token, recognition of tokens, lexical			
Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6		oi, i mile automate.	
Module – 4	mapter 5 5.1	-36	
		- 3.6	
	Of Parsers, Con		Vriting 10 Hom
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role		text Free Grammars, V	U
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott	om-Up Parsers,	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence P	U
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role	om-Up Parsers,	text Free Grammars, V	U
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.7 Module – 5	om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence P <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b>	Parsing
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4</b> 4.1 4.2 4. <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme	com-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence P <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio	Parsing
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.7</b> <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme <b>Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3</b>	com-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene , 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence P <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio	Parsing
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.</b> <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme <b>Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students sho	com-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene , 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.2 puld be able to:	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence F <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio 2	Parsing n 10 Hou
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.</b> <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme <b>Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students sho • Explain system software such	tom-Up Parsers, <b>3 4.4 4.5 4.6</b> ediate code gene <b>, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.</b> puld be able to: h as assemblers,	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence F <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio 2 loaders, linkers and ma	Parsing n 10 Hou
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.</b> <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme <b>Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students sho • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical a	om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene , 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.1 ould be able to: h as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence F <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio 2 loaders, linkers and ma	Parsing 10 Hour
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.</b> <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme <b>Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students sho • Explain system software such	om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene , 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.1 ould be able to: h as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence F <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio 2 loaders, linkers and ma	Parsing 10 Hour
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 Course outcomes: The students sho • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical a	om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene , 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.1 ould be able to: h as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence F <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio 2 loaders, linkers and ma	Parsing 10 Hour
Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Bott <b>Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.</b> <b>Module – 5</b> Syntax Directed Translation, Interme <b>Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students sho • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical a	om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene , 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.1 ould be able to: h as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	text Free Grammars, V Operator-Precedence F <b>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</b> ration, Code generatio 2 loaders, linkers and ma	Parsing 10 Hour

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2007

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

	ERATING SY osed Credit Sy	STEMS vstem (CBCS) scheme]		
	v	ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS64	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	s to		
• Introduce concepts and termin	0.			
• Explain threading and multith	-			
Illustrate process synchronizat		-		
Introduce Memory and Virtua techniques	l memory man	agement, File system ar	nd storage	
Module – 1			Teach Hours	0
Introduction to operating systems, S do; Computer System organization; System structure; Operating System management; Storage management; H Special-purpose systems; Computing User - Operating System interface; S programs; Operating system design structure; Virtual machines; Operating Management Process concept; Pro- Inter process communication Module – 2 Multi-threaded Programming: O Libraries; Threading issues. Process Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; scheduling. Process Synchronization problem; Peterson's solution; Synchro problems of synchronization; Monitor Module – 3	Computer Sy operations; Pr Protection and genvironments System calls; T n and implen g System gene cess schedulir verview; Mul s Scheduling: Multiple-pro on: Synchron ronization harc	Astem architecture; Oper rocess management; Ma Security; Distributed sy Security; Distributed sy	vstems erating emory ystem; rvices; bystem rocess cesses;10 HoThread duling Fhread ection10 Ho	ours
<b>Deadlocks :</b> Deadlocks; System mod handling deadlocks; Deadlock pre- detection and recovery from dead management strategies: Background; Paging; Structure of page table; Segm <b>Module – 4</b>	evention; Dea dlock. <b>Memo</b> Swapping; Co	dlock avoidance; Dea ory Management: Me	adlock emory	ours
Virtual Memory Management: Ba	ckoround. Der	mand naging. Conv.on.	-write; <b>10 Ho</b>	lire
Page replacement; Allocation	-		ystem,	,ui 3
Implementation of File System: F		• •	ŕ	
	•	-	ection:	
Implementing File system: File syst	-	-		
Directory implementation; Allocation				
			1	
Module – 5				

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. **Case Study: The Linux Operating System:** Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

DATA MINING	G AND DATA	WAREHOUSING		
	•	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	VI IA Marks	20	
Subject Code	15CS651		20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 <b>CREDITS – (</b>	Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course will en				
Define multi-dimensional data		10		
<ul> <li>Explain rules related to associa</li> </ul>		tion and clustering ana	lysis	
<ul> <li>Compare and contrast between</li> </ul>		Ũ	•	hms
Module – 1			0	Teaching
				Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling:	Basic Conce	pts: Data Warehousi	ng: A	8 Hours
multitier Architecture, Data warehous		1		
and virtual warehouse, Extraction, T		•		
multidimensional data model, Star				
Schemas for multidimensional Data			-	
Hierarchies, Measures: Their Catego	prization and c	omputation, Typical	OLAP	
Operations.				
Module – 2			<u>a</u> 1	0.11
Data warehouse implementation&		0		8 Hours
computation: An overview, Indexing Efficient processing of OLAP Queries		1 0		
MOLAP Versus HOLAP. : Introducti				
Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, D				
of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	Julia Quality, D	ata Proprocessing, wie	usures	
Module – 3				
Association Analysis: Association A	nalysis: Proble	m Definition, Frequer	t Item	8 Hours
set Generation, Rule generation. Alte	•	· •		o mours
Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Eval		ous for Generating Fr	equent	0 110013
Module – 4			equent	0 110015
Muule – 4			equent	
Classification : Decision Trees Indu		ciation Patterns.		8 Hours
	action, Method	ciation Patterns.		
Classification : Decision Trees Indu	action, Method bor Classifiers,	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.		
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview,	iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.	sifiers,	
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu	uction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms.	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students should	iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to:	for Comparing Class Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar y-Based Clustering, O	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul • Identify data mining problems	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen	t the data warehouse	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems • Write association rules for a gi	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen ven data patter	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen ven data patter	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification Question paper pattern:	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: and implement ven data patter and clustering	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification	Iction, Method bor Classifiers, K-Means, A uation, Density Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen ven data patter and clustering	t the data warehouse n.	sifiers,	8 Hours

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry,Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition,2012.

(Effective from		ND DESIGN PATTER	RNS	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		•		
Subject Code	<b>SEMESTER</b> - 15CS652	IA Marks	20	
5				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course will			1 4	
• To Learn How to add function		•	plexity	•
• What code qualities are require		to keep code flexible?		
• To Understand the common d	01	1.1		
• To explore the appropriate pa	itterns for design	n problems		<b>T</b>
Module – 1				Teaching
<b>Introduction</b> : what is a design patter	m? dosoribing	logian nattorna the cate	log of	Hours 8 Hours
design pattern, organizing the o	•	01	0	0 110015
problems, how to select a design pa				
object-oriented development?, key				
related concepts, benefits and drawba			other	
Module – 2	and of the parts			
Analysis a System: overview of	the analysis pl	nase, stage 1: gatherin	g the	8 Hours
requirements functional requirement	• •		-	
and relationships, using the kr	1	0 1		
Implementation, discussions and furt	her reading.	-		
Module – 3				
Design Pattern Catalog: Structu	ral patterns, A	Adapter, bridge, comp	posite,	8 Hours
decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.				
Module – 4				
Interactive systems and the MV				8 Hours
architectural pattern, analyzing a sim				
designing of the subsystems, getting				
operation, drawing incomplete ite	ems, adding a	new feature, pattern	based	
solutions.				
Module – 5	a Client common	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ath a d	0.11
0 0				8 Hours
	•			
Turmer reading) a note on input and (		i statements, toops array	5.	
			nnlavit	<b>X</b> 7
Course outcomes: The students show		formance and lower cou	ΠΡΙΟΛΙΙ	y
• Design and implement codes	• •		1	
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students show</li> <li>Design and implement codes</li> <li>Be aware of code qualities ne</li> </ul>	eded to keep co	de flexible	-	ion
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students show</li> <li>Design and implement codes</li> <li>Be aware of code qualities ne</li> <li>Experience core design prince</li> </ul>	eded to keep co iples and be abl	de flexible	-	ign
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students show</li> <li>Design and implement codes</li> <li>Be aware of code qualities ne</li> <li>Experience core design prince with respect to these principle</li> </ul>	eded to keep co iples and be ables.	de flexible e to assess the quality of	of a des	
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students show</li> <li>Design and implement codes</li> <li>Be aware of code qualities ne</li> <li>Experience core design prince with respect to these principle</li> <li>Capable of applying these principle</li> </ul>	eded to keep co iples and be ables. nciples in the de	de flexible le to assess the quality of esign of object oriented	of a des system	s.
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students show</li> <li>Design and implement codes</li> <li>Be aware of code qualities need</li> <li>Experience core design prince with respect to these principle</li> <li>Capable of applying these principle</li> <li>Demonstrate an understanding</li> </ul>	eded to keep co iples and be abl es. nciples in the do ng of a range of	de flexible e to assess the quality of esign of object oriented of design patterns. Be	of a des system	s.
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students show</li> <li>Design and implement codes</li> <li>Be aware of code qualities ne</li> <li>Experience core design prince with respect to these principle</li> <li>Capable of applying these principle</li> </ul>	eded to keep co iples and be ables. nciples in the do ng of a range of ented using this	de flexible le to assess the quality of esign of object oriented of design patterns. Be vocabulary.	of a des system	s.
<b>Designing with Distributed Object</b> invocation, implementing an object of further reading) a note on input and o	oriented system output, selection uld be able to:	on the web (discussion statements, loops array	ns and vs.	8 Hour

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman , john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

	CRATIONS RE Based Credit Sy	ESEARCH ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS653	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Warks Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		05	
Course objectives: This course will				
Formulate optimization prob				
• Solve optimization problems				
• Formulate and solve transpo	0 1			
• Apply game theory for decis		0 1		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
<b>Introduction, Linear Programm</b> impact of OR; Defining the pro- mathematical model; Deriving sol Preparing to apply the model; Imple <b>Introduction to Linear Program</b> Assumptions of LPP, Formulation examples.	oblem and ga utions from th mentation. <b>ming Problen</b>	thering data; Formulat e model; Testing the r n (LPP): Prototype exa	ting a nodel; ample,	8 Hours
Module – 2				
Simplex Method – 1: The essence of method; Types of variables, Algebr in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method. Module – 3	a of the simple	x method; the simplex n	nethod	8 Hours
Simplex Method – 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prin simplex method. Module – 4				8 Hours
Transportation and Assignment I	Problems. The	transportation problem	Initial	8 Hours
Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi transportation and assignment problem Module – 5	y North West nation Method. Assignment pro nimization and	Corner Rule method, I Optimal solution by Mo oblem; A Hungarian algo	Matrix odified orithm	5 110u15
<b>Game Theory:</b> Game Theory: The	formulation of	two persons zero sum o	ames.	8 Hours
saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg <b>Metaheuristics:</b> The nature of Annealing, Genetic Algorithms.	principle, Solv ies; Graphical s	ing simple games- a pro olution procedure.	-	5 110015
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			
<ul> <li>Select and apply optimizatio</li> <li>Model the given problem as</li> <li>Apply game theory for decis</li> </ul>	transportation a	and assignment problem	and sol	ve.

### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

		TING SYSTEM		
	•	vstem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable student	s to		
• Explain distributed system, the	eir characteris	tics, challenges and system	em mod	lels.
• Describe IPC mechanisms to		· ·		
• Illustrate the operating syste		÷		distributed
system	in support and		e m u	uistiioutou
• Analyze the fundamental con	cents algorith	ns related to synchroniz	ation	
Module – 1		ins related to synemoniza		Teaching
				Hours
Characterization of Distributed	Systems: Inti	oduction Examples of	f DS	8 Hours
Resource sharing and the Web, Chall	•		. 2.8,	0 110 115
System Models: Architectural Mode	0	al Models		
Module – 2				
Inter Process Communication: Intr	oduction API	for Internet Protocols		8 Hours
External Data Representation and M			ation	0 110015
Group Communication	uisiiuiiig, eii		uron,	
<b>Distributed Objects and RMI:</b> Intro	oduction. Com	munication between		
Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and				
Module – 3				
<b>Operating System Support:</b> Introdu	ction. The OS	laver. Protection. Proces	sses	8 Hours
and Threads, Communication and In		-		
Distributed File Systems: Introduct	· 1			
File System				
Module – 4				
Time and Global States: Introdu	ction, Clocks	, events and process	status,	8 Hours
Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic	cal time and lo	gical clocks, Global state	es	
Coordination and Agreement: In				
Elections				
Module – 5				
Distributed Transactions: Introduc	tion, Flat and r	nested distributed transaction	ctions,	8 Hours
Atomic commit protocols, Concur	rrency control	in distributed transact	ctions,	
distributed deadlocks				
Course outcomes: The students show	uld be able to:			
• Explain the characteristics of	a distributed s	ystem along with its and	l design	
challenges			-	
• Illustrate the mechanism of I	PC between dia	stributed objects		
• Describe the distributed file s		·	haracte	ristics of
SUN NFS.		*		
• Discuss concurrency control	algorithms app	blied in distributed transa	actions	
Question paper pattern:	2 11			
The question paper will have TEN qu	uestions.			

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and Design, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

- Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press, 2015

- <b>-</b>	Based Credit Sys	NG SYSTEM LABOH tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER –	•	
Subject Code	15CSL67	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – (		
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to	
<ul> <li>To make students familiar Compiler Design and impler and/or C/C++/Java</li> <li>To enable students to learn operating system.</li> <li>To make students able to in</li> </ul>	ment programs or h different types mplement memor	of CPU scheduling a	EX & YACC tool
deadlock handling algorithm	18		
Description (If any):			
Exercises to be prepared with minim	num three files (V	Where ever necessary):	
i. Header file.			
ii. Implementation f	file.		
iii. Application file w	where main function	on will be present.	
The idea behind using three files is	to differentiate l	between the developer	and user sides. I
the developer side, all the three file	s could be made	visible. For the user si	de only header fil
and application files could be m	ade visible, whi	ch means that the o	bject code of th
implementation file could be given	to the user alon	g with the interface g	iven in the heade
file, hiding the source file, if require	ed. Avoid I/O ope	erations (printf/scanf)	and use <i>data inpu</i>
<i>file</i> where ever it is possible	1		-
Lab Experiments:			
1.			
a) Write a LEX program to expression could be only identifiers & operators pres	integers and op	perators could be +	
<ul><li>b) Write YACC program to ev</li><li>*, and /</li></ul>	valuate <i>arithmetic</i>	c expression involving	g operators: +, ·
2. Develop, Implement and Ex ending with <i>b</i> preceded by <i>n</i>		-	• •
<ul> <li>Design, develop and implet</li> <li><i>Parsing Table</i> for the gram the sentence: <i>abba</i>\$</li> </ul>	-	•	
<ol> <li>Design, develop and imple</li> <li><i>Parsing</i> technique for the g and parse the sentence: <i>id</i> +</li> </ol>	grammar rules: E		•
5. Design, develop and implem		gram to generate the m	achine code usin

5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using

*Triples* for the statement A = -B \* (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$$T1 = -B$$
$$T2 = C + D$$
$$T3 = T1 + T2$$
$$A = T3$$

- 6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a *C* program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
  - b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier, operators and keywords* in the given text (*C program*) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

## **Study Experiment / Project:**

#### NIL

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Evaluate different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

# COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – VI					
Subject Code	15CSL68	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS – 02					

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate simple algorithms using OpenGL Graphics Primitives and attributes.
- Implementation of line drawing and clipping algorithms using OpenGL functions
- Design and implementation of algorithms Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.

**Description (If any):** 

### Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

--

### Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

- Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope. Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8
- 2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point. **Refer:Text-1: Chapter 5-4**
- 3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices. **Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube**
- 4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

**Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera** 

- 5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8
- 6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

**Refer:Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading** 

- Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.
   Refer: Text-2: Topic: sierpinski gasket.
- 8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm **Refer: Text-1: Chapter** 8-10
- 9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

# **Project:**

# PART – B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Cours	e outcomes: The students should be able to:
•	Apply the concepts of computer graphics
•	Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL
•	Animate real world problems using OpenGL
Condu	uction of Practical Examination:
	1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.
	2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(b).
	<ol> <li>Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.</li> </ol>
	4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
	6. Marks distribution:
	a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
	b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $15+10+05 = 30$ Marks
	7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure
	part to be made zero.
Refere	ence books:
1.	Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
	Pearson Education,2011
2.	Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL,
	5 <sup>th</sup> edition. Pearson Education, 2011
3.	M M Raikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Learning / Elsevier,
	Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)

_		DEVELOPMENT		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	n the academi SEMESTER -	c year 2016 -2017) - VI		
Subject Code	15CS661	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –		05	
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will e				
Learn to setup Android applic				
• Illustrate user interfaces for in			ons	
• Interpret tasks used in handlin	-			
• Identify options to save persis	tent application	n data		
• Appraise the role of security a	nd performanc	e in Android application	ns	
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Actilibraries	vities, Testing,	debugging and using si	upport	8 Hours
Module – 2				
User Interaction, Delightful user expe	rience Testing	your III		8 Hours
Module – 3	fience, resume	, your or		0 110415
Background Tasks, Triggering, sched	uling and optir	nizing background task	s	8 Hours
Module – 4	8F		~	
All about data, Preferences and Settir	ngs, Storing da	ta using SQLite, Sharin	g data	8 Hours
with content providers, Loading data	0		U	
Module – 5				
Permissions, Performance and Security		d AdMob, Publish		8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou				
<ul> <li>Create, test and debug And environment</li> </ul>	roid application	on by setting up And	roid de	evelopment
<ul> <li>Implement adaptive, respons</li> </ul>	ive user interf	faces that work across	a wide	e range of
devices.	ive user meen	uees that work ueross	a wia	e runge or
• Infer long running tasks and b	ackground wor	k in Android applicatio	ons	
• Demonstrate methods in storing	-			lications
• Analyze performance of and		-		
and security			_	
Describe the steps involved in	publishing An	droid application to sha	are with	the world
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN que				
There will be TWO questions from ea Each question will have questions cov		nice under a modulo		
The students will have to answer FIV	-	-	lestion	from each
module.		s, servering of the full qu		
Text Books:				
1. Google Developer Training, ".	Android Devel	oper Fundamentals Cou	urse – C	oncept
Reference", Google Develope	•			-
https://www.gitbook.com/boo	• •		-	
fundamentals-course-concepts	s/details (Dowr	lload pdf file from the a	bove lii	nk)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

	G DATA ANAL Based Credit Sy	VTICS stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS662	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Interpret the data in the conte	ext of the busines	SS.		
• Identify an appropriate metho	od to analyze the	e data		
• Show analytical model of a s	vstem			
Module – 1			Teac	ching
			Hou	0
Introduction to Data Analytics and	d Decision Mal	king: Introduction, Ove	erview 08 H	Iours
Concepts, Populations and Sampl Types of Data, Descriptive Measu Measures for Numerical Variables, Summary Measures with StatTools, Data, Outliers and Missing Values Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing. <b>Finding Relationships among Va</b> Categorical Variables, Relationship Numerical Variable, Stacked and Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, C <b>Module – 2</b>	ures for Catego Numerical Sur Charts for Nume GOUTIERS,Missin Ariables: Introdu ips among Ca Unstacked For	orical Variables, Desc nmary Measures, Nun erical Variables, Time og Values, Excel Tabl action, Relationships a tegorical Variables a rmats, Relationships a	riptive nerical Series es for among and a among	
<b>Probability and Probability Distr</b>	ibutions:Introdu	uction,Probability Esse	entials, 08 H	Iours
Rule of Complements, Addition				
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic	1			
Subjective Versus Objective Probal	,	•	U	
Random Variable, Summary Measur		lity Distribution, Cond	itional	
Mean and Variance, Introduction to				
Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and E	-			
Normal Distribution, Continuous Normal Density,Standardizing:Z-Va Calculations in Excel, Empirical R Random Variables, Applications of Binomial Distribution, Mean and Distribution, The Binomial Distribut Approximation to the Binomial, Ap Poisson and Exponential Distribut Exponential Distribution.	Alues, Normal Ta Rules Revisited, of the Normal d Standard D tion in the Conte pplications of the	bles and Z-Values, N Weighted Sums of N Random Distribution eviation of the Bin ext of Sampling, The N e Binomial Distribution	Iormal Iormal n, The nomial Iormal n, The	
Module – 3				
Decision Making under Uncer	tointry Introduce		ecision 08 H	

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision	
Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of	
Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility,	
Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility	
Maximization Used?	
Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology,	
Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic	
Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes,	
Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling,	
Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample	
Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.	
Module – 4	
Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t	08 Hours
Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean,	00 110015
Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence	
Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between	
Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the	
Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection	
for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other	
Parameters.	
Hypothesis Testing:Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and	
Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors,	
Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II	
Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus	
Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis	
Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion,	
Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for	
Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population	
Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.	
Module – 5	
Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots :	08 Hours
Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal	
Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships,	
Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate,	
The Percentage of Variation Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression,	
Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of	
Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction	
Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.	
Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model,	
Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the	
Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-	
Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA	
Table,Multicollinearity,Include/ExcludeDecisions,Stepwise	
Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error	
Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:	
• Explain the importance of data and data analysis	
• Interpret the probabilistic models for data	
1 1	

Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

# • Evaluate regression analysis

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

## module.

### **Text Books:**

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

		MOBILE COMPUTIN	G	
		vstem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER	-		
Subject Code	15CS663	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	s to		
• Describe the wireless comm	unication.			
• Illustrate operations involved	d in Mobile IP.			
• Discover the concepts of mo		and databases.		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Mobile Communication, Mobile C Mobile Devices Mobile System Management, Security Cellular Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, an Handheld Devices, Smart Systems, Automotive Systems Module – 2 GSM-Services and System Architec GSM Localization, Call Handling General Packet Radio Service High- Modulation, Multiplexing, Control	Networks, Da Networks and d Systems Ha Limitations of M cture, Radio Int g Handover, Se speed Circuit S	ata Dissemination, Me Frequency Reuse, Me andheld Pocket Comp Aobile Devices erfaces of GSM, Protoc ecurity, New Data Ser witched Data, DECT,	obility Mobile puters, cols of rvices,	8 Hours 8 Hours
Frequency Hopping Spread Spectra Multiple Access, IMT-2000 3G W 3G Communications Standards ,CD mode, OFDM, High Speed Packet A Long-term Evolution, WiMax Re Access,4G Networks, Mobile Satell	um (FHSS),Coo ireless Commu MMA2000 3G Access (HSPA) 3 el 1.0 IEEE 8	ling Methods, Code Di nication Standards, WC Communication Standa 3G Network 02.16e, Broadband Wa	vision DMA rds, I-	
Module – 3		and The share M		0.11
IP and Mobile IP Network Layers, F Location Management, Registrati Optimization Dynamic Host Config Conventional TCP/IP Transport Lay Mobile TCP, Other Methods of 1 2.5G/3G Mobile Networks Module – 4	on, Tunnelling uration Protocol ver Protocols, In	and Encapsulation, , VoIP, IPsec direct TCP, Snooping T	Route CP	8 Hours
Data Organization, Database Tra	nsactional Mod	iels – ACID Rules	Ouerv	8 Hours
Processing Data Recovery Procest Caching, Client-Server Computing A Adaptation Software for Mobile Context-aware Mobile Computing	ss, Database H for Mobile Com	Ioarding Techniques, puting and Adaptation	Data	5 110415
Module – 5		1 11 2 2 1 1		0.11
Communication Asymmetry, Class Dissemination Broadcast Models, Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB),	Selective Tuni	ng and Indexing techn		8 Hours

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing,Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2<sup>ND</sup> EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

		PROGRAMMING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - 15CS664	- VI IA Marks	20	
Subject Code				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course will o				
<ul> <li>Learn Syntax and Semantics a</li> <li>Handle Strings and Files in Py</li> </ul>		tions in Python.		
<ul> <li>Handle Strings and Files in Fy</li> <li>Understand Lists, Dictionaries</li> </ul>		vpressions in Dython		
<ul> <li>Implement Object Oriented Pr</li> </ul>	0			
<ul> <li>Build Web Services and in</li> </ul>	0 0	1 0	e Progr	ammingin
Python.	tiouuction to	Network and Databas	c 110gi	ammingm
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Why should you learn to write progr	ams, Variables	, expressions and state	ments,	8 Hours
Conditional execution, Functions				
Module – 2				
Iteration, Strings, Files				8 Hours
Module – 3				
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular E	Expressions			8 Hours
Module – 4			I	
Classes and objects, Classes and func	tions, Classes a	nd methods		8 Hours
Module – 5	• • • • •	. 1		0.11
Networked programs, Using Web Ser		itabases and SQL		8 Hours
Course outcomes: The students shou		fluent in the use of D	uth an fla	
• Examine Python syntax and s and functions.	emantics and b	e fluent in the use of P	ython fic	w control
<ul> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in has</li> </ul>	andling Strings	and File Systems		
<ul> <li>Create, run and manipulate</li> </ul>		•	uctures 1	ike Lists
Dictionaries and use Regular	• •	ins using core data str	uctures 1	ince Lists,
• Interpret the concepts of Obje		gramming as used in P	vthon.	
• Implement exemplary applica				ervices
and Databases in Python.				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN qu				
There will be TWO questions from ea				
Each question will have questions co	0	1		1
The students will have to answer FIV	E full questions	s, selecting ONE full qu	uestion fi	rom each
module. Text Books:				
1. Charles R. Severance, "Pytho	on for Everybo	dy. Fynlaring Data Ua	ing Duth	on 3" 1 <sup>st</sup>
Edition, CreateSpace Inde	-			
chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_u		6	· •	
2. Allen B. Downey, "Think		· · · ·		Scientist",
2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Green	•	Tea Press,	-	2015.

(ht	tp://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)
(D	ownload pdf files from the above links)
Reference	e Books:
1.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,
	Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
2.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13:
	978-9350232873
3.	Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson
	Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
4.	Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures
	and Algorithms in Python",1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-
	8126562176
5.	Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford
	university press, 2017

	<b>RIENTED AR</b>	CHITECTURE		
		tem (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	•		
Subject Code	15CS665	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – (			
Course objectives: This course will e				
Compare various architecture:				
• Illustrate the importance of SC		-		
Learn web service and SOA re				
Module – 1		80,000000		Teaching
				Hours
SOA BASICS: Software Archite	cture: Need	for Software Archit	ecture.	8 Hours
Objectives of Software Architecture				
Patterns and Styles, Service oriented	• 1			
Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for S			2	
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide	e SOA; Conside	erations for Enterprise	-Wide	
SOA, Strawman Architecture For				
Layers, Application Development Pro	cess, SOA Met	hodology For Enterpri	se	
Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7;	Ch4: 4.1 – 4.5			
Module – 2				
Enterprise Applications; Architectur				8 Hours
enterprise application, Software p				
Package Application Platforms, Er				
oriented-Enterprise Applications;				
Enterprise Applications, Patterns f				
Service-Oriented Enterprise Applicat	U	nce model only). Con	posite	
Applications, SOA programming mod				
<b>Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2</b> (PageN	0 /4-81), /.1 –	7.5		
Module – 3	Need For Me	dala Dringialas of C	Inmina	0.11
<b>SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN;</b> Design, Design of Activity Services,		· ·		
				8 Hours
conviges and Design of husiness r		, U		8 Hours
services and Design of business p		s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme	ent, Technologi	s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration	ent, Technologi	s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b>	ent, Technologi	s, Technologies of	SOA;	8 Hours
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b>	ent, Technologi n.	es, <b>Technologies of</b> es For Service Integ	<b>SOA;</b> ration,	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI	es, <b>Technologies of</b> es For Service Integ ES, Benefits of SOA	SOA; gration,	8 Hours 8 Hours
TechnologiesForServiceEnablemeTechnologiesforServiceorchestrationText 1: Ch 8: $8.1 - 8.6$ , $9.1 - 9.3$ Module - 4Business case for SOA;StakeholdSavings,ReturnonInvestment	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go	es, <b>Technologies of</b> es For Service Integ ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, <b>Security</b>	SOA; ration, , Cost and	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment <b>implementation;</b> SOA Governance, S	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, <b>Security</b> approach for enterpris	<b>SOA;</b> ration, , Cost <b>and</b> e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, <b>Security</b> approach for enterpris	<b>SOA;</b> ration, , Cost <b>and</b> e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment <b>implementation;</b> SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, <b>Trends in S</b> Advances in SOA.	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to	<b>SOA;</b> ration, , Cost <b>and</b> e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment <b>implementation;</b> SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, <b>Trends in S</b>	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to	<b>SOA;</b> ration, , Cost <b>and</b> e wide	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment <b>implementation;</b> SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, <b>Trends in S</b> Advances in SOA. <b>Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4, Ch 11: 11</b>	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo .1 to 11.3, Ch12	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to 2:12.2, 12.3	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide SOA,	
Technologies For Service Enableme Technologies for Service orchestration <b>Text 1: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.6, 9.1 – 9.3</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Business case for SOA;</b> Stakehold Savings, Return on Investment <b>implementation;</b> SOA Governance, S SOA implementation, <b>Trends in S</b> Advances in SOA. <b>Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 - 10.4, Ch 11: 11</b> <b>Module – 5</b>	ent, Technologi n. er OBJECTIVI t, SOA Go SOA Security, a SOA; Technolo .1 to 11.3, Ch12 agement Syster	ES, Benefits of SOA vernance, Security approach for enterpris ogies in Relation to 2:12.2, 12.3	SOA; ration, , Cost and e wide SOA, ements	8 Hours

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

## Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310 Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service–Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.

2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

## **Reference Books:**

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

MULTI-CORE ARCH			G
[As per Choice Bas	Ũ	· · · -	
	the academic yea SEMESTER – VI	ar 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	$\frac{15CS666}{15CS666}$	IA Marks	20
5	3		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Marks Exam Hours	80 03
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>CREDITS – 03</b>	Exam Hours	03
Course objectives: This course will e			
		omputor Architactur	a and desceribe
• Explain the recent trends in performance related parameter		omputer Architecture	e allu uescribe
<ul> <li>Illustrate the need for quasi-parameter</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Formulate the problems related</li> </ul>		a	
<ul> <li>Compare different types of mu</li> </ul>	_	-	
Module – 1	inteore areinteeture	20	Teaching
Module – 1			Hours
Introduction to Multi-core Archi	tecture Motivatio	on for Concurrency	
software, Parallel Computing Platform			
Differentiating Multi-core Architectu	ires from Hyper-	Threading Technolo	ogy,
Multi-threading on Single-Core ver	sus Multi-Core F	Platforms Understand	ling
Performance, Amdahl's Law, Grow	-	•	
<b>Overview of Threading</b> : Definit			
Threading above the Operating Syste			
the Hardware, What Happens W			
Programming Models and Threading,		ent: VMs and Platfor	rms,
Runtime Virtualization, System Virtua Module – 2			
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel	Programming	Designing for Three	ads, 8 Hours
Task Decomposition, Data Deco			
Implications of Different Decomposition	± .	1	
Programming Patterns, A Motivating			
Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Alte			
Other Alternatives. Threading an	11		
Synchronization, Critical Sections,	Deadlock, Synd	chronization Primiti	ves,
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Van	, U	,	ased
Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementation	tion-dependent Th	reading Features	
Module – 3			
Threading APIs :Threading APIs for			
APIs, Threading APIs for Microso		, 0	
Managing Threads, Thread Pools, T	•		
Creating Threads, Managing Threa	ads, Inread Syn	chronization, Signal	ing,
Compilation and Linking. Module – 4			I
OpenMP: A Portable Solution for	Threading • Ch	allenges in Threadin	ng a <b>8 Hours</b>
Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Da	U	U	0
	an inve conuntion		*****
Private Data, Loop Scheduling and	Portioning, Effect	tive Use of Reduction	ons,
	Portioning, Effectork-sharing Section	tive Use of Reductions, Performance-orier	ons, nted

Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library	
Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging,	
performance Module – 5	
	0.77
Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads,	8 Hours
Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks,	
Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking	
Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation	
Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory	
Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related	
Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium	
Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32,Data	
Organization for High Performance.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures</li> </ul>	
• Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design is	sues
• Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions	
• Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and	how they
exploit parallelism	-
Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threa	ding by
Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006	<i>.</i>
Reference Books:	
NIL	

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

	VII SEIVIESI			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
S1.	Subject		Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS71	Web Technology and its applications	04		03	20	80	100	4
2	15CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	04		03	20	80	100	4
3	15CS73	Machine Learning	04		03	20	80	100	4
4	15CS74x	Professional Elective 3	03		03	20	80	100	3
5	15CS75x	Professional Elective 4	03		03	20	80	100	3
6	15CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory		1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
7	15CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
8	15CSP78	Project Phase 1 + Seminar				100		100	2
		TOTAL	18	6	21	240	560	800	24

Professional Elect	ive 3	Professional Elective 4		
15CS741	Natural Language Processing	15CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing	
15CS742	Cloud Computing and its Applications	15CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics	
15CS743	Information and Network Security	15CS753	Digital Image Processing	
15CS744	Unix System Programming	15CS754	Storage Area Networks	

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

VII SEMESTER

2. Project Phase 1 + Seminar : Literature Survey, Problem Identification, Objectives and Methodology, Submission of Synopsis and Seminar

[As per Choice	<b>Based Credit</b>	ITS APPLICATIO	eme]	
(Effective f)	rom the acader	nic year 2016 -2017 X – VII	')	
Subject Code	15CS71	IA Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours		)3
	CREDITS			
Course Objectives: This course w				
• Illustrate the Semantic Stru				
Compose forms and tables				
<ul> <li>Design Client-Side program</li> </ul>	-		nrograms us	ing PHP
<ul> <li>Infer Object Oriented Program</li> </ul>	-	-	programs us	1115 1 111
<ul> <li>Examine JavaScript framev</li> </ul>				
Module – 1	works such as j	zuery and Dackbone		Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to HTML, What is I	HTML and Wh	ere did it come fro	m?, HTML	10 Hours
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Struc				
HTML Elements, HTML5 Seman	ntic Structure E	Elements, Introducti	on to CSS,	
What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Loca	tion of Styles,	Selectors, The Cas	scade: How	
Styles Interact, The Box Model, C	SS Text Styling			
Module – 2				
HTML Tables and Forms, Intro	U		0	10 Hours
Forms, Form Control Elements,				
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal F		-	-	
Constructing Multicolumn Layou	its, Approaches	s to CSS Layout,	Responsive	
Design, CSS Frameworks.				
Module – 3		~		
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting		-		<b>10 Hours</b>
JavaScript Design Principles, Wh		<b>1 1 1</b>	-	
Objects, The Document Object	,	· · ·		
Introduction to Server-Side Dev	1			
Development, A Web Server's R	esponsibilities,	Quick Tour of PH	P, Program	
Control, Functions				
Module – 4			hal America	10 TT
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arr \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array		1 0	•	<b>10 Hours</b>
•	•	•		
Objects, Object-Oriented Overv		v		
Oriented Design, Error Handli Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting	0			
Module – 5			8	
Managing State, The Problem of S	State in Web Ar	plications Dassing	Information	10 Hours
via Query Strings, Passing Inform	-			10 110018
Session State, HTML5 Web Stora				
JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQue	0 0	1		
Transmission, Animation, Backbe	•	•		
Web Services, XML Processing, J			und and	
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> After studying				
Adapt HTML and CSS syn			20	
	and somally	es to build web page	<i></i>	

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, **"Fundamentals of Web Development"**, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education India. (**ISBN:**978-9332575271)

- Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, **"PHP and MySQL Web Development"**, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9332582736)
- Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, **"Murach's HTML5 and CSS3"**, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9352133246)

ADVANCED C	OMPUTER A	RCHITECTURES		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Sys	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	n the academi	c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –			
Subject Code	15CS72	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	04		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to		
Describe computer architectur	e.			
• Measure the performance of a	rchitectures in	terms of right paramete	rs.	
Summarize parallel architectu	re and the softw	vare used for them.		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Con	-	· ·	0	10 Hours
Multiprocessors and Multicomputer		1		
and VLSI Models, Program and Net	-			
Program Partitioning and Scheduli	0		•	
Interconnect Architectures, Principle				
Metrics and Measures, Parallel Proc		itions, Speedup Perform	nance	
Laws, Scalability Analysis and Appro	baches.			
Module – 2	nd Manager II:	anonology Adviser and Dus		10 II
Hardware Technologies: Processors a				<b>10 Hours</b>
Technology, Superscalar and Vector Virtual Memory Technology.	Processors, Me	mory merarchy rechn	biogy,	
Module – 3				
Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory ,B	us Systems C	ache Memory Organiz	ations	10 Hours
,Shared Memory Organizations ,Se	•	• •		10 110015
,Pipelining and Superscalar Techniq				
Pipeline Processors ,Instruction Pip				
(Upto 6.4).	enne Design		esign	
Module – 4				
Parallel and Scalable Architecture	es: Multiproce	essors and Multicom	puters	10 Hours
,Multiprocessor System Interconnec	-		-	
Mechanisms, Three Generations	of Multico	mputers ,Message-P	assing	
Mechanisms , Multivector and SIME	O Computers,	Vector Processing Prin	ciples	
,Multivector Multiprocessors ,Comp		U ,	1	
Organizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable, M	,			
Latency-Hiding Techniques, Prin	-		Grain	
Multicomputers, Scalable and Multith	nreaded Archite	ectures, Dataflow and H	Iybrid	
Architectures.				
Module – 5	<b>N</b> 11 1 N 7 7 7 1	•		40
Software for parallel programming:			-	<b>10 Hours</b>
,Parallel Programming Models, Paral	00	1 1		
Analysis of Data Arrays ,Parallel				
Synchronization and Multiprocessir				
Parallelism, Instruction Level Paral				
Basic Design Issues ,Problem De				
,Compiler-detected Instruction Level	rataliensin,C	peranu rorwarding, R	Joruer	

Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm ,Branch Prediction,
Limitations in Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism ,Thread Level
Parallelism.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
Illustrate parallel programming concepts
Question paper pattern
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism,
Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015
Reference Books:
1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative
approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

	MACHINE LE	ARNING		
		System (CBCS) schen	nel	
-		nic year 2016 -2017)		
(	SEMESTER	•		
Subject Code	15CS73	IA Marks	2	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	8	30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	(	)3
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Objectives: This course wi	ll enable student	s to		
Define machine learning and	d problems relev	ant to machine learnin	g.	
• Differentiate supervised, un	-		C	
• Apply neural networks, Ba	-	0	for problem	s appear in
machine learning.	-	-	-	
Perform statistical analysis of the statistical analy	of machine learni	ing techniques.		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: Well posed learn	01	Designing a Learnin	ng system,	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine I	U			
Concept Learning: Concept lear	-			
algorithm, Version space, Candidate	-	orithm, Inductive Bias	8.	
Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 – 1.3, 2.	1-2.5, 2.7			
Module – 2				1
Decision Tree Learning: Decision	-			10 Hours
decision tree learning, Basic decisio	-		-	
in decision tree learning, Inductive	bias in decisior	tree learning, Issues	in decision	
tree learning.				
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7				
Module – 3	T ( 1 (' N		:	00 II
Artificial Neural Networks:		-	resentation,	08 Hours
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons,	Backpropagatio	n algorithm.		
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6				
Module – 4	Deres (heres)			10.11
Bayesian Learning: Introduction			1	10 Hours
learning, ML and LS error hypering in the second se		1 01		
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, B.		tworks, EM algorithm		
Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6	.9, 0.11, 0.12			
Module – 5	Estimation	1	Desire	10 11
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati	U U	• •		12 Hours
sampling theorem, General approac	-		interence in	
error of two hypothesis, Comparing	• •		ng looslly	
Instance Based Learning: Intro		-	ng, locally	
weighted regression, radial basis fur		-		
<b>Reinforcement Learning:</b> Introduce	-	ask, Q Leanning		
Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying t		nte will be able to		
			1 ! . 1	
• Identify the problems for	in machine lea	ming. And select f	the either	supervised,

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

		PROCESSING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	•		
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Learn the techniques in natur	al language pro	cessing.		
• Be familiar with the natural la	anguage generat	ion.		
• Be exposed to Text Mining.				
• Understand the information r	etrieval techniqu	ies		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Overview and language modeling:		0		8 Hours
Language and Grammar-Processin	•			
Information Retrieval. Language Mo	odeling: Variou	s Grammar- based Lan	iguage	
Models-Statistical Language Model.				
Module – 2 Word level and syntactic analysis:	<b>XX7</b>			8 Hours
Finite-State Automata-Morphologic correction-Words and Word classes- Context-free Grammar-Constituency	Part-of Speech	Tagging. Syntactic Ana		
Module – 3	E	Company to Domain	J	0.11
<b>Extracting Relations from Text:</b> Paths:	From word	Sequences to Depen	aency	8 Hours
Introduction, Subsequence Kernels	for Relation Ex	traction $\Delta$ Dependency	v-Path	
Kernel for Relation Extraction and E		· · ·	y I adii	
Mining Diagnostic Text Reports b	-		Roles:	
Introduction, Domain Knowledge a				
Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to	-			
Evaluations.				
A Case Study in Natural Lange	-	eb Search: InFact S	ystem	
Overview, The GlobalSecurity.org E	xperience.			
Module – 4			- 1	
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iS		e,		8 Hours
Analysis, and Topic Models: In START: Evaluation of Eagdhoalt Sy		TART: Feedback Sy	stems,	
iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy		a Latant Comantia An	alvaia	
Textual Signatures: Identifying Te to Measure the Cohesion of Text			-	
Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing T				
Results of Experiments.	CARD, Datom Del	inancie i marysis, i ieur		
Automatic Document Separatie Classification and Finite-State S Work, Data Preparation, Document	equence Mod	-	elated	
Results. <b>Evolving Explanatory Novel Patte</b> Related Work, A Semantically Guide		•	ining:	

## Module – 5

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information<br/>Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non<br/>classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical<br/>Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.8 HoursCourse outcomes: The students should be able to:6

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

[As per Choice Bas (Effective from S	the academic yea EMESTER – VII	(CBCS) scheme] r 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS742	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
<ul> <li>Explain the fundamentals of cl</li> <li>Illustrate the cloud application</li> <li>Contrast different cloud platform</li> </ul>	programming and	-	
Module – 1 Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a			TeachingHoursng,8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Loo Characteristics and Benefits, Chall Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Utility-Oriented Computing, Bui Application Development, Infrastruct Platforms and Technologies, Ama AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Ha Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Chara Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniqu of Virtualization, Virtualization and Virtualization, Technology Example Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V	lenges Ahead, Hi Web 2.0, Servic Iding Cloud Cor ture and System De azon Web Servic adoop, Force.com cteristics of Virt ues, Execution Virt d Cloud Computin	storical Development ce-Oriented Computing Environment evelopment, Computing Environment evelopment, Computing ces (AWS), Goo and Salesforce.co tualized, Environment tualization, Other Ty ng, Pros and Cons	nts, ng, nts, ing gle om, ents pes of
Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw Software as a Service, Types of Clou Clouds, Community Clouds, Econom Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizate Aneka: Cloud Application Platform Aneka Container, From the Ground Services, foundation Services, Appli Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode Programming and Management, Anek	are as a Service, uds, Public Clouds, uics of the Cloud, O I Standards Scalabi- tional Aspects , Framework Over Up: Platform At- ication Services, E Organization, Priv- le, Hybrid Cloud D	Platform as a Servi Private Clouds, Hyb Open Challenges, Clo lity and Fault Tolerat rview, Anatomy of ostraction Layer, Fab Building Aneka Clou vate Cloud Deploym eployment Mode, Clo	the pric nce the pric uds, ent
Module – 3	,0		I
Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra Machine Computation, Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introduci Thread vs. Common Threads, Progra	g Applications wi for Parallel Com ng the Thread Prog mming Application	th Threads, What is putation with Threa gramming Model, And	s a ids, ids, ids,

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module – 4 Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applicance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. <b>Question paper pattern:</b> The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each		
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,         Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage         Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing         the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application         Module – 5         Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage         Services, Communication Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,         Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows         Azure Platform Appliance.         Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the         Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data         Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business         and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking,         Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:         • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing         • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud         • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.         Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Each question will have que	High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,         Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage         Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing         the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application         Module – 5         Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage         Services, Communication Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,         Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows         Azure Platform Appliance.         Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the         Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data         Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business         and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking,         Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:         • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing         • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud         • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.         Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Each question will have que		8 Hours
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.       8 Hours         Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.         Course outcomes: The students should be able to: <ul> <li>Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing</li> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> <li>Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         Text Books: 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education       Mastering Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	o nours
<ul> <li>Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.</li> <li>Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to: <ul> <li>Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing</li> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> <li>Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> Text Books: <ol> <li>Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education</li> </ol> Reference Books: <ol> <li>Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,</li> </ol>	Module – 5	
<ul> <li>Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing</li> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> <li>Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: <ol> <li>Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education</li> </ol> Reference Books: <ol> <li>Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,</li> </ol>	Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	8 Hours
<ul> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> <li>Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         Text Books:         1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education         Reference Books:         1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,      </li> </ul>	<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> <li>Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the of cloud.</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	each
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,	Text Books:	
1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,	5 55 7	Mastering
	Reference Books:	
		Kaufmann,

INFORMATI	ON AND NETW	ORK SECURITY		
		tem (CBCS) scheme]		
	v	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	VII		
Subject Code	15CS743	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – (	)3		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable students	to		
• Analyze the cryptographic p	rocesses.			
• Summarize the digital securi				
• Indicate the location of a sec	curity process in the	ne given system		
Module – 1	• •			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto				8 Hours
Cryptanalysis of a Simple Sul				
Transposition Cipher. One-time H				
Ciphers of the Election of 1876		oto History. Taxonoi	my of	
Cryptography. Taxonomy of Crypta	inalysis.			
Module – 2. What is a Hash Eurotion? The Dirth	day Droblam Nor	anymto anombio Hocho		8 Hours
What is a Hash Function? The Birth Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash				8 Hours
I I YEL HASH, HIVLAL, USES OF HAS	н ениснонх сли	me blus. Spam Reu	uction.	
6		1	mberg	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr	et Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	mbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F	et Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	mbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info	Escrow. Random Nut rmation Hiding.		8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of	entity	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password	Escrow. Random Nus ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know	entity wledge	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar	entity wledge From nd key	8 Hours 8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of public	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypti	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for it card transaction	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to:	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for ic card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptis wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for ic card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern:	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches tography on the yptography for a card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ket establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Crypt cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches tography on the yptography for a card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement estions.	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypte wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement estions. module.	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each Each question will have questions co	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog ould be able to: y lapses magement estions. module. overing all the top	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key hy for cations video	8 Hours 8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptis wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog ould be able to: y lapses magement estions. module. overing all the top	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key hy for cations video	8 Hours 8 Hours

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley
- 2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

[As per Choice F (Effective fro	om the academ SEMESTER	ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017) – VII		
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable student	s to		
<ul> <li>Explain the fundamental des</li> <li>Familiarize with the systems</li> <li>Design and build an applicat</li> </ul>	calls provided	in the unix environment	em	
Module – 1			•	Teaching Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stan C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The The POSIX APIs, The UNIX an Common Characteristics.	n ANSI C and X/Open Standa	C++, The POSIX Stan ards. UNIX and POSIX	dards, APIs:	8 Hours
Module – 2				
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes Program Interface to Files, UNIX Stream Pointers and File Descriptor UNIX File APIs: General File AP APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File A <b>Module – 3</b> UNIX Processes and Process Cont Introduction, main function, Process	Kernel Suppor rs, Directory Fil Is, File and Re APIs, Symbolic rol: The Enviro rs Termination,	t for Files, Relationship les, Hard and Symbolic ecord Locking, Director Link File APIs. onment of a UNIX Pro Command-Line Argum	o of C Links. ry File cess: tents,	8 Hours
Environment List, Memory Layout Allocation, Environment Variables setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Introduction, Process Identifiers, fo Functions, Race Conditions, exec IDs, Interpreter Files, system Functi Process Times, I/O Redirection. Pr Logins, Network Logins, Process tcgetpgrp and tcsetpgrp Functions, Orphaned Process Groups.	, setjmp and lo Support for ork, vfork, exit, Functions, Cha on, Process Acc ocess Relations Groups, Sess	ongjmp Functions, getrl Processes. Process Con , wait, waitpid, wait3, wait3, wait, waitpid, wait3, waitgid, wait3, waitging User IDs and G counting, User IDs and G counting, User Identification, Terr hips: Introduction, Terr ions, Controlling Terr	limit, ntrol: wait4 broup ntion, ninal ninal,	
Module – 4	1 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1		· , [.	0.11
Signals and Daemon Processes: Sig signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Func Timers. Daemon Processes: Introdu Error Logging, Client-Server Model	SIGCHLD Sig tions, Kill, Alar ction, Daemon	nal and the waitpid Fur	nction, SIX.lb	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Interprocess Communication : Ove Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, Sy			-	8 Hours

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File
Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:
Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems
• Build an application/service over a Unix system.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment - W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A.
Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

SOFT AND EV	OLUTIONARY	COMPUTING		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Systen	n (CBCS) scheme]		
	n the academic yea			
S	SEMESTER – VII	[		
Subject Code	15CS751	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will e				
• Familiarize with the basic cond		ting and intelligent s	system	8
<ul> <li>Compare with various intellige</li> </ul>		ting and interingent	y stem	5
<ul> <li>Analyze the various soft comp</li> </ul>	•			
Module – 1	uting teeninques			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to soft computing: Al	NN, FS.GA, SI,	ES, Comparing a	mong	8 Hours
intelligent systems		, F F 8	- 0	
ANN: introduction, biological insp	viration, BNN&A	NN, classification,	first	
Generation NN, perceptron, illustrativ				
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8, Ch	napter2: 2.1-2.6			
Module – 2				
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 <sup>nd</sup> get	neration), introduc	ction, BPN, KNN,I	HNN,	8 Hours
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative prob				
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3	3.6,3.7,3.10,3.11			
Module – 3				
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human lo				8 Hours
theory, classical set and fuzzy set, f				
compositions, natural language and		ions, structure of	fuzzy	
inference system, illustrative problems	S			
Text Book 1: Chapter 5				
Module – 4		<u></u>	•	
Introduction to GA, GA, procedu	-			8 Hours
applicability, evolutionary programm		EP, GA based Ma	chine	
learning classifier system, illustrative	problems			
Text Book 1: Chapter 7				
Module – 5	on Destrought	CT Ant coloury area	4.0.00	0 II anna
Swarm Intelligent system: Introducti		f SI, Ant colony sys	tem	8 Hours
Working of ACO, Particle swarm Inte	elligence(PSO).			
Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7				
Course outcomes: The students should				
Understand soft computing tec	-			
• Apply the learned techniques t				
Differentiate soft computing w	vith hard computing	g techniques		
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten ques				
There will be 2 questions from each m		,		
Each question will have questions cov	• •		C	1
The students will have to answer 5 ful module.	I questions, selecti	ng one full question	trom (	each

Text Books:	
1. Soft computing : N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015	
Reference Books:	
1. Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN	
13: 2011	

	ER VISION AN			
- 4	v	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - Y			
Subject Code	15CS752	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS</b> – 0	3		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students t	0		
Review image processing tech	iniques for comp	uter vision		
• Explain shape and region anal	ysis			
• Illustrate Hough Transform an	d its applications	s to detect lines, circle	s, ellipses	
• Contrast three-dimensional i	image analysis	techniques, motion	analysis	and
applications of computer visio	n algorithms	-	-	
Module – 1			Г	eaching
			E	Iours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, R	•	0 0	0	Hours
Space, Light Surfaces, Important	-			
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry,			0	
Models, Application: Photometric				
Models, Color: The Physics of Co		<b>1</b> · <b>1</b>	senting	
Color, A Model for Image Color, Sur	rface Color from	Image Color.		
Module – 2				
<b>Linear Filters:</b> Linear Filters and C				
		ft Invariant Linear Sy		Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran	nsforms, Sampli	ng and Aliasing, Filt	ters as	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting	ters as Edges,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture.	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b>	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape	ters as Edges, riented from	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b>	Hours Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru Cameras, Segmentati	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Visio	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt,	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Visio action and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G- ground Subtraction,	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ton by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Visio action and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G- ground Subtraction,	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ton by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b>	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( 1?, Human Visio action and Back Segmentation by (	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clust	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b>	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Visio ction and Back Segmentation by ( The Hough Tran	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b>	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Interview.	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a)?, Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem,	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int <b>and Fitting Using Probabilistic Meters</b>	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Visio ection and Back Segmentation by ( The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ton by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> tation ag, and	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Internation and Fitting Using Probabilistic Meteopolicy Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Vision ction and Back Segmentation by ( The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b>	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting D Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin king With Linear Dy	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ng, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int <b>and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo</b> Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in <b>Models:</b> Tracking as an Abstract In	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> nference Problem	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ng, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int <b>and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo</b> Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in <b>Models:</b> Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association,	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> nference Problem	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ng, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int <b>and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo</b> Segmentation, The EM Algorithm ir <b>Models:</b> Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, <b>Module – 5</b>	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More O a?, Human Visio Section and Back Segmentation by O The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> inference Problem Applications and	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Go ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ag, and namic Iodels,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int <b>and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo</b> Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in <b>Models:</b> Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Geometric Camera Models:</b> Elem	nsforms, Sampli s, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, <b>8</b>	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Eler Camera Parameters and the Perspect	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( a?, Human Vision ction and Back Segmentation by ( The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> inference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection,	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M I Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, <b>8</b>	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Elec Camera Parameters and the Perspect Projection Equations, Geometric	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More O a?, Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by O The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> inference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection, c Camera C	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Go ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, <b>8</b>	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, <b>Edge Detection:</b> Noise <b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. <b>Module – 3</b> <b>The Geometry of Multiple Views</b> Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio <b>Clustering:</b> What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Segmentation by Fitting a Model:</b> Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int <b>and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo</b> Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in <b>Models:</b> Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, <b>Module – 5</b> <b>Geometric Camera Models:</b> Eler Camera Parameters and the Perspect	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More ( 17, Human Vision bettion and Back Segmentation by ( The Hough Trans- ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, <b>Track</b> nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy etive Projection, c Camera C proach to Camera	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples. Tical Euclidean Geo Affine Cameras and alibration: Least-S a Calibration, Taking	ters as Edges, riented from uction, <b>8</b> ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting <b>8</b> itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, <b>8</b> Affine quares Radial	Hours

Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering,
Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration
In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
• Perform shape analysis
Implement boundary tracking techniques
Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
• Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
• Apply 3D vision techniques.
Implement motion related techniques.
Develop applications using computer vision techniques.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI
Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.
Reference Books:
2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities,
Elsevier (Academic Press), 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.

[As per Choice Bas	•	(CBCS) scheme]			
	n the academic yea SEMESTER – VII				
Subject Code	15CS753		20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week					
Total Number of Lecture Hours					
Total Number of Lecture Hours	<b>CREDITS – 03</b>		)3		
Course objectives: This course will e					
Define the fundamental concept		sing			
<ul> <li>Evaluate techniques followed i</li> </ul>	01	0			
<ul> <li>Illustrate image segmentation a</li> </ul>	U				
Module – 1		Sorramis	Teaching		
			Hours		
Introduction Fundamental Steps in D	Digital Image Proce	ssing, Components of a			
Image Processing System, Sampling	g and Quantization	n, Representing Digit	al		
Images (Data structure), Some Basic	-				
and Connectivity of pixels in image,	Applications of Im	age Processing: Medic	al		
imaging, Robot vision, Character reco	gnition, Remote Se	ensing.			
Module – 2					
Transformations, Histogram Processi Operations, Basics of Spatial Filterin Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial Enh Module – 3	ng, Smoothing Spa	atial Filters, Sharpenir			
Image Enhancement In Frequency I	Domain		8 Hours		
Introduction, Fourier Transform, Disc		orm (DFT), properties	0 Hours		
of DFT, Discrete Cosine Transform (1					
Module – 4		ing in inequency domai	n.		
		ing in frequency domain	n.		
<b>Image Segmentation</b> : Introduction,					
	Detection of isolate	ed points, line detectio	n, <b>8 Hours</b>		
Image Segmentation: Introduction,	Detection of isolate based segmentatio	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it		
<b>Image Segmentation</b> : Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region	Detection of isolate based segmentatio	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it		
<b>Image Segmentation</b> : Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. <b>Module – 5</b>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, sp ssing, Hough transforr	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, complexity of the segmentation of the</li></ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy,	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, sp ssing, Hough transforr	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, continuation model, Lossy and segmentation model.</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentationg, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressi	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr , Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding,	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, con image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Trans</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Threshold.</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, co image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Tran blocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co Id be able to:	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, compage compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using The students should</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressing form Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Ecourse outcomes: The students should</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> <li>Compare transformation algorithmetic and the students are students and the students and the students are students are students.</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy , Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using The students should</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> <li>Compare transformation algorities</li> <li>Contrast enhancement, segmentation</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy , Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Section and Section 1.</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> <li>Compare transformation algorities</li> <li>Contrast enhancement, segmentation and section and section paper pattern:</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms ntation and compression	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students shoul</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> <li>Compare transformation algorities</li> <li>Contrast enhancement, segment</li> <li>The question paper will have ten question</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms itation and compress tions.	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Tourse outcomes: The students should</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> <li>Compare transformation algorities</li> <li>Contrast enhancement, segment</li> <li>The question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten quest</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressing fFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms ntation and compress tions. nodule.	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr , Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection, oding.	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n,		
<ul> <li>Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold.</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students shoul</li> <li>Explain fundamentals of image</li> <li>Compare transformation algorities</li> <li>Contrast enhancement, segment</li> <li>The question paper will have ten question</li> </ul>	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressinsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms ntation and compress tions. nodule. ering all the topics	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, <b>8 Hours</b> it n, <b>8 Hours</b> 7, <b>8 Hours</b>		

# **Text Books:**

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2016.

[As per Choice Ba (Effective fron	GE AREA NETW sed Credit System 1 the academic yea SEMESTER – VII	a (CBCS) scheme] ar 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS754	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Evaluate storage architectures,			
• Define backup, recovery, disas		ess continuity, and rep	olication
• Examine emerging technologie	-		
• Understand logical and physic	-		
• Identify components of manag	_	-	
Define information security an	d identify different	storage virtualization	technologies
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Storage System Introduction to In	-		-
Architecture, Data Center Infrastruct		-	U
Data Center Environment: Application	-		-
Data Protection: RAID: RAID Imp		· · · · ·	
RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk		<b>U U</b>	ns:
Components of Intelligent Storage Sy	stem, Storage Provi	isioning.	
Text Book-1 Ch1: 1.2 to 1.4, Ch2: 2. and 4.2	.1, 2.3 to 2.5, Ch3:	3.1, 3.3 to 3.5, Ch4:	4.1
Module – 2			
Storage Networking Technologies Components of FC SAN, FC connec FC SAN Topologies, Virtualization FCoE. Network Attached Storage: O NAS File-Sharing Protocols, File-Lev Unified Storage: Object-Based Stor Unified Storage.	tivity, Fibre Chann in SAN. IP SAN a Components of NA rel Virtualization, C	nel Architecture, Zonin and FCoE: iSCSI, FC AS, NAS I/O Operatio Object-Based Storage a	ng, IP, on, nd
Text Book-1 Ch5: 5.3, 5.4, 5.6, 5.9 and 7.9 Ch8: 8.1, 8.2 and 8.4 Module – 3	to 5.11, Ch6: 6.1 t	o 6.3, Ch7: 7.4, 7.5,	7.7
Backup, Archive and Replicatio	<b>n</b> Introduction to	o Business Continui	ty: 8 Hours
Information Availability, BC Term			•
Analysis, BC Technology Solutions			
Backup Topologies, Backup Targets,	Data Deduplication	n for Backup, Backup	in
Virtualized Environments, Data A	Archive. Local F	Replication: Replication	on
Terminology, Uses of Local Replica	-	-	
Replication in a Virtualized Env		-	
Replication Technologies, Three-Si	te Replication, R	emote Replication a	ind

Migration in a Virtualized Environment.	
Text Book-1 Ch10: 10.5, 10.8, 10.10 to 10.13, Ch11: 11.1, 11.2, 11.4 and 11.8, Ch12: 12.2, 12.3 and 12.5	
Module – 4	-
<b>Cloud Computing and Virtualization</b> Cloud Enabling Technologies, Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Benefits of Cloud Computing, Cloud Service Models, Cloud Deployment Models, Cloud Computing Infrastructure, Cloud Challenges and Cloud Adoption Considerations. Virtualization Appliances: Black Box Virtualization, In-Band Virtualization Appliances, Out- of-Band Virtualization Appliances, High Availability for Virtualization Appliances, Appliances for Mass Consumption. Storage Automation and Virtualization: Policy-Based Storage Management, Application-Aware Storage Virtualization, Virtualization-Aware Applications.	8 Hours
Text Book-1 Ch13: 13.1 to 13.8. Text Book-2 Ch9: 9.1 to 9.5 Ch13: 13.1 to 13.3 Module – 5	
Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure Securing and Storage Infrastructure: Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains, Security Implementations in Storage Networking, Securing Storage Infrastructure in Virtualized and Cloud Environments. Managing the Storage Infrastructure Monitoring the Storage Infrastructure, Storage Infrastructure Management activities, Storage Infrastructure Management Challenges, Information Lifecycle management, Storage Tiering.	8 Hours
Text Book-1 Ch14: 14.1 to 14.5, Ch15: 15.1 to 15.3, 15.5 and 15.6	
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</li> <li>Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different networking technologies and virtualization</li> <li>Explain components and the implementation of NAS</li> <li>Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization</li> <li>Ilustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities</li> </ul>	
<b>Question paper pattern:</b> The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from a module.	each
Text Books:	
<ol> <li>Information Storage and Management, Author :EMC Education Services, F Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839</li> <li>Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Pu</li> </ol>	
Company ISBN : 9780321262516	
Reference Books:	

		LEARNING L				
	- •	v	tem (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VII						
Subject Code		15CSL76	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week     01I + 02P     Exam Marks     80						
	of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
		CREDITS – 0	2			
Course object	ves: This course will	enable students t	0			
	se of Data sets in impl			hms		
_	ent the machine learni	ng concepts and	algorithms in any suit	table language of		
choice.						
<b>Description</b> (I						
-	grams can be impleme		•			
	blems 1 to 6 and 10,		be developed without	t using the built-in		
classes 3. Data	or APIs of Java/Pytho		from stordor	d noncoitonico		
	sets can archive.ics.uci.edu/ml	be taken	from standard	1		
Lab Experime		/ualasets.intill) 0	i constructed by the si			
	ent and demonstrate	the FIND-Sala	<b>rithm</b> for finding	the most specific		
-	sis based on a given s	-		-		
.CSV fi	_	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
	given set of training	data examples	stored in a .CSV fil	e, implement and		
	trate the Candidate-I					
of all h	potheses consistent w	ith the training e	examples.	_		
	a program to demor					
	m. Use an appropria		uilding the decision t	ree and apply this		
	lge toclassify a new sa			<b>D</b> 1 (1		
	an Artificial Neural			Backpropagation		
	<b>m</b> and test the same u	<u> </u>		a comple training		
	program to impleme stored as a .CSV file.					
test data		Compute the ac	curacy of the classific	i, considering iew		
	ng a set of documen	ts that need to	be classified, use the	e naïve Bavesian		
	er model to perform			•		
	gram. Calculate the acc					
7. Write a	program to construct	aBayesian netv	vork considering med	ical data. Use this		
	o demonstrate the di	-		ard Heart Disease		
	t. You can use Java/Py					
11.	EM algorithm to clus					
	clustering using k-N	-	-			
-	ms and comment on		ustering. You can add	d Java/Python ML		
	classes/API in the prog program to impleme		aighhaur algorithm	to classify the irig		
	Print both correct and					
	for this problem.	a wrong predicti	ons. Java/1 yuloli WIL	norary classes call		
	ent the non-parametri	c Locally Weig	hted Regressionalgo	<b>rithm</b> in order to		
-	points. Select appropri					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···- J	1			

#### **Study Experiment / Project:**

#### NIL

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

# SEMESTER – VIISubject Code15CSL77IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03CREDITS – 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

#### **Description** (If any):

#### NIL

Lab Experiments:

# PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
  - a. Parameter: A string
  - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
  - c. Parameter: A number
  - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
  - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
  - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
  - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

# **Study Experiment / Project:**

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing

#### **Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks

b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

VIII SEMESTER

15CS833

15CS834

<b>C</b> 1	Cubicat		Teaching Hours /Week			Examination			
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS81	Internet of Things and Applications	4		3	20	80	100	4
2	15CS82	Big Data Analytics	4		3	20	80	100	4
3	15CS83x	Professional Elective 5	3		3	20	80	100	3
4	15CS84	Internship / Professional Practice	Industry	Oriented	3	50	50	100	2
5	15CSP85	Project work phase II		6	3	100	100	200	5
6	15CSS86	Seminar		4		100		100	2
		TOTAL	11	10	15	310	390	700	20
	essional Elec	2000000 (200000)							
	\$831	High Performance Computing							
15CS	S832	User Interface Design							

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

Network management

System Modeling and Simulation

2. Internship / Professional Practice: To be carried out between 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> semester vacation or 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> semester vacation period

(CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS		
<ul> <li>Illustrate diverse methods of de</li> <li>Compare different Application</li> <li>Infer the role of Data Analytics</li> </ul>	of IoT application of IoT application of protocols for Io of and Security in	ons, architectures in real world. bbjects and connect them to networl T.	
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and I IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network A Network Architectures, Comparing IoT The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Da	Architecture and Γ Architectures,	Design, Drivers Behind New A Simplified IoT Architecture,	10 Hours
Module – 2			
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Objects Technologies.			10 Hours
Module – 3			_
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Busi Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran	mpliances, Appl		10 Hours
Module – 4			
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Intr Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A B in OT Security, How IT and OT Securi Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment	and Technology rief History of C ity Practices and	, Edge Streaming Analytics, DT Security, Common Challenges Systems Vary, Formal Risk	10 Hours
Operational Environment			•
Module – 5			

		1
Smart City Securi	ity Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.	
Course Outcome	es:After studying this course, students will be able to	
• Interpret models.	the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new a	rchitectural
Compare to networ	and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies k.	to connect them
	the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication. the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.	
• Illustrate	different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and ide cations of IoT in Industry.	entify
Question paper J	pattern:	
	er will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 qu	uestions from each module.	
Each question wil	Il have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will	have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from ea	ach module.
Text Books:		
	nes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome entals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for	
<b>Things",</b> 978-9386	<sup>1</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). ( <b>ISBN</b> 873743)	N:
2. Srinivasa	K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017	
Reference Books	;:	
	disetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands -on-	
Approac	<b>h</b> )", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, VPT, 2014. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8173719547)	
2. Raj Kamal,	, <b>"Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Princi ples"</b> , 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Hill Education, 2017. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9352605224)	

[As per Choice Ba		em (CBCS) scheme]	
	the academic y EMESTER – V	vear 2016 -2017) III	
Subject Code	15CS82	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	s to	
<ul> <li>Understand Hadoop Distribution</li> <li>Explore Hadoop tools and more than a second second</li></ul>	nanage Hadoop v s intelligence an nniques for data	vith Ambari d its applications across	0 0
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System E Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce H	-	, I C	d <b>10 Hours</b>
Module – 2			
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop Y.			ith <b>10 Hours</b>
Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Adr <b>Module – 3</b>		edules	
Business Intelligence Concepts an	d Application	Data Warehousing Da	ta <b>10 Hours</b>
Mining, Data Visualization	a Application,	Data Watchousing, Da	
Module – 4			
Decision Trees, Regression, Artifi	icial Neural Ne	tworks, Cluster Analysi	is, <b>10 Hours</b>
Association Rule Mining			,
Module – 5			
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis Social Network Analysis		r Machines, Web Mining	g, <b>10 Hours</b>
Course outcomes: The students sho			
• Master the concepts of HDF	1		
Investigate Hadoop related t Hadoop Administration	ools for Big Dat	a Analytics and perform	basic
• Recognize the role of Busine decision making	C ·	C	
• Infer the importance of core	-	•	S
Compare and contrast differ	ent Text Mining	Techniques	
Question paper pattern:	antiona		
The question paper will have ten qu There will be 2 questions from each			
Each question will have questions c		opics under a module	
The students will have to answer 5 f	-	-	
from each module.	1	0	
<b>Text Books:</b> 1. Douglas Eadline, <b>''Hadoop</b> 2	2 Quick-Start (	Guide: Learn the Essen	tials of Big Data
<b>Computing in the Apache</b> 2016. ISBN-13: 978-933257		system", 1 Edition, Pe	earson Education,

2. Anil Maheshwari, "**Data Analytics**", 1 Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180 **Reference Books:** 1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4 Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"Professional Hadoop

st Solutions'', 1 Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
 3) Eric Sammer,''Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and St Administrators'',1 Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

per Choice Based ( (Effective fron	Credit System (C	year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS831	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		05
Course objectives: This course wil			
<ul> <li>Introduce students the desig computational science and e</li> <li>Illustrate on advanced comp and performance-oriented comp</li> </ul>	n, analysis, and i ngineering appli uter architecture	mplementation, of high perf	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Computational Scie Science and Engineering Application of Computational Complexity, Pe Granularity and Partitioning, Loca methods for parallel programming, scale, multi-discipline applications)	ons; characteristic rformance: metu lity: temporal/sp Real-world case	cs and requirements, Review rics and measurements, patial/stream/kernel, Basic	10 Hours
Module – 2			
<b>High-End Computer Systems :</b> M Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Vector Computers, Distributed M Petascale Systems, Application Acc computers: Stream, multithreaded, a	Shared-memory emory Computer celerators / Recor	Symmetric Multiprocessors, rs, Supercomputers and nfigurable Computing, Nove	
Module – 3			
Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo te	er Jumping, Divio ons and Linear A ization: Parallel	de and Conquer, Partitioning	
Module – 4			
<b>Parallel Programming:</b> Revealing Functional Parallelism, Task Sche Primitives (collective operations), S I/O and File Systems, Parallel Math Partitioning Global Address Space ( Arrays)	eduling, Synchro SPMD Programm abs (Parallel Mat	onization Methods, Parallel hing (threads, OpenMP, MPI lab, Star-P, Matlab MPI),	
Module – 5			-
Achieving Performance: Measurin bottlenecks, Restructuring applicati applications for heterogeneous reso	ons for deep men	nory hierarchies, Partitionin	g
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students sho	ould be able to:		
		nce of CSE applications, and	
<ul> <li>Make mapping of application</li> </ul>	• •		
• Iviake mapping of applicatio	ins to mgn-perior	mance computing systems,	anu

• Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question

from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press,2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

[As per Choice		ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS832	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		·
<ul> <li>Course Objectives: This course will</li> <li>To study the concept of menu</li> <li>To study about business func</li> <li>To study the characteristics a</li> </ul>	ıs, windows, inte tions.	rfaces.	controls for
<ul> <li>the windows.</li> <li>To study about various proble</li> <li>To study the testing methods.</li> </ul> Module –1		esign with text, graphics.	Teaching Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Ove Defining the user interface, The imp graphical and web user interfaces, Pr	ortance of Good	design, Characteristics of	08 Hours
Module –2 The User Interface Design process- ( in Design, Human Interaction speeds and requirement analysis, Basic busi Module –3	, Business functi	ons-Business definition	08 Hours
System menus and navigation schem menus, Contents of menus, Formattii menu choices, Navigating menus, Ki	ng of menus, Phr	asing the menu, Selecting	08 Hours
Module-4 Windows - Characteristics, Component styles, Types of window, Window m Window operations, Web systems, C Module-5	anagement, Orga	nizing window functions,	08 Hours
Screen based controls- Operable con Custom control, Presentation control	, Windows Tests		<b>08</b> Hours
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The Students sho</li> <li>Design the User Interface, de between menus and windows.</li> </ul>		on ,windows creation and	connection
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each Each question will have questions co The students will have to answer 5 for Text Book: Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essen Sons, Second Edition 2002.	module. overing all the top all questions, sele	ecting one full question fro	

- 3. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 4. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech Ltd.,2002

	VORK MANA		
[As per Choice Base			
(Effective from SE	the academic y		
Subject Code	15CS833	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 0	03	
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will	enable students	to	
• To understand the need for in	teroperable netv	vork management.	
• To learn to the concepts and a management.	architecture behi	ind standards based network	
• To understand the concepts an	nd terminology	associated with SNMP and T	MN
• To understand network manage	gement as a typi	cal distributed application	
Module – 1			Teachir
			Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Telephor			8 Hours
Telecommunication Network Distri			
Based Networks: The Internet and			
Standards- Communication Architect			
Histories of Networking and Mana			
Filtering Does Not Reduce Load on N			
Challenges of Information Technolog		-	
Organization, and Functions- Goal		•	
Provisioning, Network Operations			
Maintenance; Network and System M	-	<b>.</b> .	
platform, Current Status and Future of	of Network Man	agement.	
Module – 2	1.1		0.11
Basic Foundations: Standards, Mod			8 Hours
Standards, Network Management M Model – Management Information			s
Communication Model; ASN.1- Te			з,
Objects and Data Types, Object Nam			
Encoding Structure; Macros, Functio	-		
Module – 3			
SNMPv1 Network Management: N	Janaged Natura	rk. The History of CNMD	8 Hours
Management, Internet Organization	U U	•	
		s, momer Documents, The	1
VITALIAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			
e e	Model, System	Overview. The Information	
Model - Introduction, The Structure	Aodel, System re of Manage r	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba	Model, System re of Manage r ase. The SNMP	Overview. The Information nent Information, Manageo Communication Model –	
Model – Introduction, The Structure Objects, Management Information Bar The SNMP Architecture, Administra	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management –	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB,	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F Data Tables, RMON1 Common an	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation d Ethernet Group	Overview. The Information nent I nformation, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and pups, RMON Token Ring	1
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F Data Tables, RMON1 Common an Extension Groups, RMON2 – The	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation d Ethernet Gro RMON2 Man	Overview. The Information nent I nformation, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and pups, RMON Token Ring	1
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F Data Tables, RMON1 Common an	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation d Ethernet Gro RMON2 Man	Overview. The Information nent I nformation, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and pups, RMON Token Ring	1

Technology: The Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

# Module – 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network **8 Hours** Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management-Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Brea ches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service Level Management.

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Use on SNMP for managing the network
- Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

		ND SIMULATION (CBCS) scheme]		
	•	c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS834	IA Marks	20	)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	8	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Warks	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		0.	5
Course objectives: This course wi				
• Explain the basic system co				
<ul> <li>Discuss techniques to mode</li> </ul>	-	-		
<ul> <li>Analyze a system and to ma</li> </ul>		•	perforn	nance.
Module – 1			-	Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: When simulation i	s the appropriat	e tool and when it i		10 Hours
appropriate, Advantages and disadv				
Systems and system environment				
continuous systems, Model of a sys	stem; Types of M	odels, Discrete-Event Sy	ystem	
Simulation Simulation examples:				
Principles, Simulation Software:	-			
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance	Algorithm, Manu	al simulation Using Eve	ent	
Scheduling				
Module – 2				
Statistical Models in Simulation :				10 Hours
,	tributions. Co	ntinuous distributions,F	Poisson	
process, Empirical distributions.				
Queuing Models: Characteristics o				
measures of performance of queuin				
of queuing systems cont,Steady-s	state behavior of I	M $/G/1$ queue, Networ	ks of	
queues,				
Module – 3				
Random-NumberGeneration:Pro	-			10 Hours
pseudo-random numbers, Techniqu	0 0			
Random Numbers, <b>Random-Varia</b>	ite Generation:,	Inverse transform techni	ique	
Acceptance-Rejection technique.				
Module – 4			<u> </u>	10.11
Input Modeling: Data Collection;	• •			10 Hours
Parameter estimation, Goodness of	-	•		
process, Selecting input models wit	thout data, Multiv	arlate and Time-Series	input	
models.				
Estimation of Absolute Performa	• •	-		
output analysis, Stochastic nature o	i output data, Me	asures or performance a	uiu	
their estimation, <b>Contd</b>				
Module – 5	antimation Ori	t analonia fe a tomaia ti		10 II.
Measures of performance and their simulations Continued. Output and			ıg	10 Hours
simulations Continued,Output ana	•			
Verification, Calibration And Va	-	-		
verification and validation, Veri	fication of sim	ulation models, Verifica	ttion of	

simulation	models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization	
via Simula	tion.	
Course ou	tcomes: The students should be able to:	
	blain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model vities of a static system	l the
• Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;		
• Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.		
Question p	paper pattern:	
The question	on paper will have ten questions.	
There will	be 2 questions from each module.	
Each quest	ion will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question		
from each	module.	
Text Book	s:	
1. Jerr	y Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-J	Event
Sys	tem Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.	
Reference	Books:	
Firs	vrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete – Eve nt Simulation: A st Course, Pearson Education, 2006.	
		۲

2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03
Description (If any):			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	idents should be able to:		
Description (If any): Course outcomes: The stu	idents should be able to:		

# PROJECT WORK PHASE II [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	15CSP85	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS</b> – 0	5	
Course objectives. This course will	anabla students t	0	
Course objectives: This course will	i enable students t	0	
Course objectives: This course will	r enable students t	0	
•		0	
Description (If any):		0	
		0	
Description (If any):		0	
Description (If any):	ould be able to:		

SEMINAR [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII			
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	
CREDITS – 02 Course objectives: This course will enable students to • Description:			
• Course outcomes: The students sho • Evaluation of seminar:	uld be able to:		

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

**B.E.** Computer Science & Engineering **B.E.** Information Science and Engineering

#### V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVES

Open Elec	ctive 1		
15CS561	Programming in JAVA		
15CS562	Artificial Intelligence		
15CS563	Embedded Systems		
15CS564	Dot Net framework for application developme	nt;	
15CS565	Cloud Computing		

#### VI SEMESTER

Open Electi	ive 2
15CS661	Mobile Application Development
15CS662	Big Data Analytics
15CS663	Wireless Networks and Mobile computing
15CS664	Python Application Programming
15CS665	Service Oriented Architecture
15CS666	Multicore Architecture and Programming

1